

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
----------	-------------	-----	--	--------

**RDC Variables**

DOI	Version  <a href="https://www.forschungsdatenzentrum.de/de/10-21242-12211-2020-00-00-1-2-0">https://www.forschungsdatenzentrum.de/de/10-21242-12211-2020-00-00-1-2-0</a>	10.21242/12211 .2020.00.00.1.1. 0		5
ID	Serial number			
idawb	Identifier for the selection district (longitudinal)	10000001- 169999999		9
idhh	Household identifier (longitudinal)	10000001001- 16999999999		12
idpers	Person identifier (longitudinal)	1000000100100- 1699999999999 9		14
idawbx	Identifier for the selection district (cross-sectional)	1000000001- 16999999999		11
idhx	Household identifier (cross-sectional)	1000000001001- 1699999999999 9		13
idpersx	Person identifier (cross-sectional)	1000000001001 00- 1699999999999 999		16

**Technical characteristics**

Land	Federal state Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hesse Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(EF1)	2
GBTREGIERUNGSBEZIRK	Administrative district Administrative district	010 - 160	(EF2, EF560U2)	3
AWBNummerFremd	Number of selected district Selected district 0000001 - Selected district 9999999	0000001- 9999999	(EF3)	7

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
HHNummerFremd	Serial number of household in selected district	001-999	(EF4)	3
PERNr	Firm personal number for the period of all 4 reporting years	0-99	(EF63)	2
GEBNrFremd	Serial number of building in selected district	01-99	(EF8)	2
WohnungsNrFremd	Serial number of apartment in the building	01-99	(EF9)	3
JAHR	Reporting year	2020	(EF11)	4
ABBZUSATZPROGRAMM	Interview programme No extra programme ZP LFS(J+Q)+ZP+Adhoc (FB 03) LFS(Q) (FB 04) LFS(J+Q)+ZP (FB 02)	0 1 2 3 4	(EF6)	2
DPBMODE	Inquiry measures CATI (Computer Assisted Telephone Interview) CAWI (Computer Assisted Web Interview) CAPI (Computer Assisted Personal Interview) SB (Self-completed questionnaire) CATI-StLA (Computer Assisted Telephone Interview with statistical office)	1 2 3 4 5		2
GEBBAUJAHR	Building construction year <i>Cannot be used in 2020. Use AWBANSNGROESSENKLASSE instead</i> Basis selection New construction selection	1 2		2
HAUHaushaltsTyp	Type of household Private household Collective accommodation	1 2	(EF28)	2
TPPrivatHH	Population in private households Population in private households Population in collective accommodations	1 2		2
NpersHH	Number of people in the household/collective accommodation	1-99		2
TPBerichtsquartal	Reporting quarter 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter	1 2 3 4		2
TPBerichtsmonat	Reporting month <i>Confidential</i> Month	1-12		2

### Household and apartment

AA0100PU01	Other apartment/room in Germany existent No, another apartment or room in Germany is not existent Yes, another apartment or room in Germany is existent Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 1 -1	BA 1 and 5: 7 BA 2 bis 4: 8 (EF73)	2
AA0100PU02	Other apartment/room abroad existent No, another apartment or room abroad is not existent Yes, another apartment or room abroad is existent Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 1 -1	BA 1 and 5: 7 BA 2 bis 4: 8 (EF74)	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
AA0100PU08	<b>Other apartment/room existent</b>  Person has another apartment or room Person has no other appartement or room Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0 1 -1	BA 1 and 5: 7 BA 2 bis 4: 8 (EF75)	2
AA0200P	<b>Local apartment as primary residence</b>  <i>Persons without another apartment are here coded to 1-primary residence</i> Yes No	1 8	BA 1 and 5: 8 BA 2 bis 4: 9 BA 8: 7 (EF76)	2
AA0301H	<b>Are there other households in your apartment besides your own, e.g. subtenants? Other households in your apartment consist of persons, who do not live and manage together with you</b>  <i>(use AA0302H)</i>		(EF19)	2
AA0302H	<b>Other households in apartment</b>  Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	00-99 -1 -9	BA 1 bis 5: 1 (EF19)	2
AA0400H	<b>Number of people in the household/collective accommodation</b>	01-99	BA 1 bis 5: 2 BA 8: 1 (EF20)	2
AA0500H	<b>At least one person over 16 with primary residence</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC sub-sample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 5: 13	2
AA0600H	<b>Was your household questioned in the microcensus of the previous year?</b>  Yes No Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -9	BA 1 and 5: 9 BA 2 bis 4: 10 (EF62)	2
AA0700P	<b>Moved into the household in last 12 months</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 5: 12 BA2 bis 4: 13 (EF45)	2
AA0801H	<b>Number of household members who moved away in last 12 months</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 5: 10 BA 2 bis 4: 11 (EF21)	2
AA0802H	<b>Number of household members moved away</b>  Number Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value)	0-8 -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 5: 10 BA 2 bis 4: 11 (EF21)	2
AA0901H	<b>Deceased household members in last 12 months</b>  <i>Not usable in 2020</i> Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 5: 11 BA 2 bis 4: 12 (EF22)	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
AA0902H	<b>Number of deceased household members</b> <i>Not usable in 2020</i> Number Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (missing value)	0-8 -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 5: 11 BA 2 bis 4: 12 (EF22)	2
AA1000H	<b>Was your household already surveyed in the microcensus the previous year?</b> <i>(use AA0600H)</i>			2
AA1201P	<b>Move-in month</b> January February March April May June July August September October November December Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey or not moved in since last survey) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 14	2
AA1202P	<b>Move-in year</b> Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey or not moved in since last survey) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	2019-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 14	4
AA1300P	<b>Living situation when moving in</b> Employed Unemployed Retired or pre-retired Not employed Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey or not moved in since last survey) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 15	2
AA1401H	<b>Household members moved out in the last 12 months</b> Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 16	2
AA1402H	<b>Number of household members who moved out</b> Number Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0-5 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 16	2
AA1521H	<b>Personal number for 1st person moved out</b> <i>No data for this variable</i>	-9	BA 5: 17	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
AA1522H	<b>Personal number for 2nd person moved out</b> <i>No data for this variable</i>	-9	BA 5: 17	2
AA1523H	<b>Personal number for 3rd person moved out</b> <i>No data for this variable</i>		BA 5: 17	2
AA1524H	<b>Personal number for 4th person moved out</b> <i>No data for this variable</i>		BA 5: 17	2
AA1525H	<b>Personal number for 5th person moved out</b> <i>No data for this variable</i>		BA 5: 17	2
AA1701H	<b>Move-out month 1st person</b> No person moved out January February March April May June July August September October November December Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 17	2
AA1702H	<b>Move out month 2nd person</b> No second person moved out January February March April May June July August September October November December Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 17	2
AA1703H	<b>Move out month 3rd person</b> No third person moved out January February March April May June July August September October November December Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 17	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>AA1704H</b>	<b>Move out month 4th person</b> No fourth person moved out January February March April May June July August September October November December Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 17	<b>2</b>
<b>AA1705H</b>	<b>Move-out month 5th person</b> <i>No data for this variable</i>		BA 5: 17	<b>2</b>
<b>AA1801H</b>	<b>Year moved out 1st person</b> No person moved out Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 17	<b>4</b>
<b>AA1802H</b>	<b>Year moved out 2nd person</b> No second person moved out Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 17	<b>4</b>
<b>AA1803H</b>	<b>Year moved out 3rd person</b> No third person moved out Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 17	<b>4</b>
<b>AA1804H</b>	<b>Year moved out 4th person</b> No fourth person moved out Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no repeated survey) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 17	<b>4</b>
<b>AA1805H</b>	<b>Year of moving out 5th person</b> <i>No data for this variable</i>		BA 5: 17	<b>2</b>
<b>AA1901H</b>	<b>Month of death 1st person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> No first person deceased January February March April May June July	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	August	8		
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	11		
	December	12		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA1902H</b>	<b>Month of death 2nd person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>
	No second person deceased	0		
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	May	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8		
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	11		
	December	12		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA1903H</b>	<b>Month of death 3rd person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>
	No third person deceased	0		
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	May	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8		
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	11		
	December	12		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA1904H</b>	<b>Month of death 4th person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>
	No fourth person deceased	0		
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	May	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8		
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	11		
	December	12		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA1905H</b>	<b>Month of death 5th person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No fifth person deceased	0		
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	May	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8		
	September	9		
	October	10		
	November	11		
	December	12		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA2001H</b>	<b>Year of death 1st person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 19	<b>4</b>
	No 1st person deceased	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA2002H</b>	<b>Year of death 2nd person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 19	<b>4</b>
	No 2nd person deceased	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA2003H</b>	<b>Year of death 3rd person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 19	<b>4</b>
	No 3rd person deceased	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA2004H</b>	<b>Year of death 4th person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 19	<b>4</b>
	No 4th person deceased	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA2005H</b>	<b>Year of death 5th person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 19	<b>4</b>
	No 5th person deceased	0		
	Year	1914-2020		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA2301H</b>	<b>Living situation at the time of moving out, 1st person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 17	<b>2</b>
	No person moved out	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA2302H</b>	<b>Living situation at the time of moving out, 2nd person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 17	<b>2</b>
	No 2nd person moved out	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA2303H</b>	<b>Living situation at the time of moving out, 3rd person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 17	<b>2</b>
	No 3rd person moved out	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA2304H</b>	<b>Living situation at the time of moving out, 4th person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 17	<b>2</b>
	No 4th person moved out	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA2305H</b>	<b>Living situation at the time of moving out, 5th person</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 17	<b>2</b>
	No 5th person moved out	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
<b>AA2400H</b>	<b>Move in since 1.1.2019</b>		BA 5: 20	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation of a deceased person)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>AA2501H</b>	<b>Month of last person moving in</b>		BA 5: 21	<b>2</b>
	No move in	0		
	January	1		
	February	2		
	March	3		
	April	4		
	May	5		
	June	6		
	July	7		
	August	8		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	September October November December Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation of a deceased person) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	9 10 11 12 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9		
<b>AA2502H</b>	<b>Year of last person moving in</b>  No move in Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation of a deceased person) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1914-2020 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 21	<b>4</b>
<b>AA2600H</b>	<b>Living situation of last person to move in at the time of moving in</b>  No move Employed Unemployed Retired or pre-retired Not employed Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation of a deceased person) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 2 3 4 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 22	<b>2</b>
<b>AA2700H</b>	<b>Move out since 1.1.2019</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation of a deceased person) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 23	<b>2</b>
<b>AA2801H</b>	<b>Month of the last person moving out</b>  No move out January February March April May June July August September October November December Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation of a deceased person) Not applicable (household without person at main residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 24	<b>2</b>
<b>AA2802H</b>	<b>Year of last person moving out</b>  No move out Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no person deceased or information on the living situation of a deceased person)	0 1914-2020 -1 -4 -5	BA 5: 24	<b>4</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>AA3601H</b>	<b>Members of the household deceased in the last 12 months</b>		BA 5: 18	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>AA3602H</b>	<b>Number of deceased persons</b>		BA 5: 18	<b>2</b>
	Number	1-5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>AA3721H</b>	<b>Personal number of the 1st deceased person</b>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>
	No person deceased	0		
	Personal number	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>AA3722H</b>	<b>Personal number of the 2nd deceased person</b>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>
	No 2nd person deceased	0		
	Personal number	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>AA3723H</b>	<b>Personal number of the 3rd deceased person</b>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>
	No 3rd person deceased	0		
	Personal number	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>AA3724H</b>	<b>Personal number of the 4th deceased person</b>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>
	No 4th person deceased	0		
	Personal number	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>AA3725H</b>	<b>Personal number of the 5th deceased person</b>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>
	No 5th person deceased	0		
	Personal number	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person at main residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>AA3801H</b>	<b>Life situation of the 1st deceased person at the time of death</b>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>
	<i>(voluntary response)</i>			
	No person deceased	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
<b>AA3802H</b>	<b>Life situation of the 2nd deceased person at the time of death</b>  <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>
	No 2nd person deceased	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
<b>AA3803H</b>	<b>Life situation of the 3rd deceased person at the time of death</b>  <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>
	No 3rd person deceased	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
<b>AA3804H</b>	<b>Life situation of the 4th deceased person at the time of death</b>  <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>
	No 4th person deceased	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
<b>AA3805H</b>	<b>Life situation of the 5th deceased person at the time of death</b>  <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 19	<b>2</b>
	No 5th person deceased	0		
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Retired or pre-retired	3		
	Not employed	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no repeated survey)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		

### Persons and household

<b>AB0200P</b>	<b>Sex</b>  <i>For official publications, only the dichotomous sex TPGESCHLECHT is used, for which the HRFs are also adapted. There are considerable deviations from the civil status registers for the expressions 2 and 3.</i>		BA 1 bis 5: 4 BA 8: 3 (EF46)	<b>2</b>
	Male	1		
	Female	2		
	Diverse	3		
	No entry in the civil status register	4		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
AB0301P	<b>Month of birth</b> Month	1-12	BA 1 bis 5: 5 BA 8: 3 (EF48)	2
AB0302P	<b>Year of birth</b> Year	1914-2020	BA 1 bis 5: 5 BA 8: 3 (EF47)	4
AB0500P	<b>Marital status</b> Single Married Widowed Divorced Registered same-sex partnership Registered cohabiting partner died Registered same-sex partnership terminated Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 -9	BA 1 and 5: 6 BA 2 bis 4: 7 BA 8: 4 (EF49)	2
AB0600H	<b>One-person household</b> Yes No	1 8	BA 1: 13 BA 2 bis 4: 14 BA 5: 25	2
AB0701P	<b>Mother in household: for single persons</b> <i>(not corrected, TL0701P must be used for evaluations)</i> Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (single person households, not single)	1 8 -1 -5	(EF52)	2
AB0702P	<b>No. of mother in household</b> <i>(not corrected, TL0702P must be used for evaluations)</i>		(EF53)	2
AB0801P	<b>Father in household</b> <i>(not corrected, TL0801P must be used for evaluations)</i>		(EF54)	2
AB0802P	<b>Personal number of father in household</b> <i>(not corrected, TL0802P must be used for evaluations)</i>		(EF55)	2
AB0901P	<b>Does your spouse live in this household?</b> <i>(not corrected, TL0901P must be used for evaluations)</i>		(EF50)	2
AB0902P	<b>Personal number of the spouse in the household</b> <i>(not corrected, TL0902P must be used for evaluations)</i>		(EF51)	2
AB1001P	<b>Does your partner live in the household?</b> <i>(not corrected, TL1001P must be used for evaluations)</i>		(EF56)	2
AB1002P	<b>Does your partner live in this household?</b> <i>(not corrected, TL1002P must be used for evaluations)</i>		(EF57)	2
AB1100P	<b>What is your relationship to the 1st person?</b> <i>(not corrected, TL1100P must be used for evaluations)</i>		(EF58)	2
AB1200P	<b>Birthday before the last day of the reporting week</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -9	BA 2 bis 4: 6	2

### Housing situation

BA0100H	<b>Type of building</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF489)	2
BA0200H	<b>Type of residential building</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2900)	2
BA0300H	<b>Apartments in the building: number</b>			2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	<i>2020 not used</i>		(EF490)	
<b>BA0400H</b>	<b>At least 1 person of the household in this apartment primary residence</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	  1 8 -1 -4	BA 5: 31  vorbelegt	<b>2</b>
<b>BA0500H</b>	<b>Type of building</b>  Detached single family house One-family house as row house or semi-detached house One-family house with additional granny annexe or two-family house  Residential building with 3 to 9 apartments Residential building with 10 or more apartments Other type of building Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 3  4 5 6 -1 -4 -6  -9	BA 5: 32	<b>2</b>
<b>BA0600H</b>	<b>When was your apartment/house built?</b>  Before 1919 From 1919 to 1948 From 1949 to 1978 From 1979 to 1990 From 1991 to 2000 From 2001 to 2010 From 2011 to 2015 2016 or later Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 -1 -4 -6  -9	BA 5: 33 (EF494)	<b>2</b>
<b>BA0700HU01</b>	<b>Barriers to apartment access: access possible without steps or thresholds</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2903)	<b>2</b>
<b>BA0700HU02</b>	<b>Barriers to apartment access: sufficient passage width of the front door</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2904)	<b>2</b>
<b>BA0700HU03</b>	<b>Barriers to apartment access: sufficient passage width of building corridors</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2905)	<b>2</b>
<b>BA0700HU04</b>	<b>Barriers to apartment access: none of the above characteristics apply</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2906)	<b>2</b>
<b>BA0800H</b>	<b>How big is the living space of the dwelling/house?</b>  Squaremetres Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	  1-999 -1 -4 -6  -9	BA 5: 34 (EF492)	<b>3</b>
<b>BA1100H</b>	<b>Living spaces of apartment/house</b>  Number Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	  1-20 -1 -4 -6  -9	BA 5: 35 (EF2901)	<b>2</b>
<b>BA1200HU01</b>	<b>Barriers in the apartment: no thresholds/floor unevenness (2cm or higher)</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2908)	<b>2</b>
<b>BA1200HU02</b>	<b>Barriers in the apartment: all rooms are accessible without steps</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2909)	<b>2</b>
<b>BA1200HU03</b>	<b>Barriers in the apartment: the apartment door has a sufficient passage width</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2910)	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
BA1200HU04	Barriers in the apartment: room doors have a sufficient passage width <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2911)	2
BA1200HU05	Barriers in the apartment: all corridors are sufficiently wide <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2912)	2
BA1200HU06	Barriers in the apartment: movement space along the kitchen counter is sufficient <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2913)	2
BA1200HU07	Barriers in the apartment: sufficient movement space in the bathroom/sanitary area <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2914)	2
BA1200HU08	Barriers in the apartment: access to the shower is at ground level <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2915)	2
BA1200HU09	Barriers in the apartment: none of the above characteristics apply <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF2916)	2
BA1300HU01	Type of heating (apartment): district heating <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1014)	2
BA1300HU02	Type of heating (apartment): block, central heating <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1015)	2
BA1300HU03	Type of heating (apartment): floor heating <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1016)	2
BA1300HU04	Type of heating (apartment): single or multi-room stoves (also electric storage) <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1017)	2
BA1400H	Type of heating: energy used <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF497)	2
BA1500HU01	Additional heating (apartment): district heating (for district heating) <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1000U1)	2
BA1500HU02	Additional heating (apartment): gas <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1000U2)	2
BA1500HU03	Additional heating (apartment): electricity, power (without heat pump) <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1000U3)	2
BA1500HU04	Additional heating (apartment): fuel oil <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1000U4)	2
BA1500HU05	Additional heating (apartment): briquettes, brown coal <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1000U5)	2
BA1500HU06	Additional heating (apartment): coke, hard coal <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1000U6)	2
BA1500HU07	Additional heating (apartment): wood, wood pellets <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1000U7)	2
BA1500HU08	Additional heating (apartment): biomass (except wood), biogas <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1000U8)	2
BA1500HU09	Additional heating (apartment): solar energy (solar collectors) <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1000U9)	2
BA1500HU10	Additional heating (apartment): geothermal and other environmental heat, exhaust air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1000U10)	2
BA1500HU88	Additional heating (apartment): no, no additional energy type <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1000U11) (EF1000U12)	2
BA1600H	Hot water supply: overw. energy type used <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF503)	2
BA1700HU01	Additional hot water supply: district heating (for district heating) <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1001U1)	2
BA1700HU02	Additional hot water supply: gas <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1001U2)	2
BA1700HU03	Additional hot water supply: electricity, power (excluding heat pumps) <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1001U3)	2
BA1700HU04	Additional hot water supply: heating oil <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1001U4)	2
BA1700HU05	Additional hot water supply: briquettes, lignite <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1001U5)	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
BA1700HU06	<b>Additional hot water supply: coke, hard coal</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1001U6)	2
BA1700HU07	<b>Additional hot water supply: wood, wood pallets</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1001U7)	2
BA1700HU08	<b>Additional hot water supply: biomass (except wood), biogas</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1001U8)	2
BA1700HU09	<b>Additional hot water supply: solar energy (solar collectors)</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1001U9)	2
BA1700HU10	<b>Additional hot water supply: geothermal and other environmental heat, exhaust air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger)</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1001U10)	2
BA1700HU88	<b>Additional hot water supply: no, no additional energy types</b> <i>2020 not used</i>		(EF1001U11) (EF1001U12)	2
BA1800H	<b>When did your household move into the apartment/house?</b>  Year the household moved into the apartment Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	1929-2020 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 36  (EF496)	4
BA1901H	<b>Is your household a tenant or owner of the apartment/house?</b> <i>2020 not used (use BA1202H)</i>		(EF491)	2
BA1902H	<b>Ownership of the apartment</b>  (Co-)Owner Tenant Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 37 (EF491)	2
BA2001H	<b>Did your household repay loans on your owner-inhabited apartment/house in the last month?</b> <i>2020 not used (use BA1203H)</i>			2
BA2002H	<b>How many loans did your household repay in the last month for your owner-inhabited apartment/house?</b> <i>2020 not used (use BA1204H)</i>			2
BA2003H	<b>Owner: housing loans</b>  Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 38 (EF2918)	2
BA2004H	<b>Owner: number of housing loans</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>  Number of loans No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1-5 9 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 38	2
BA2201H	<b>Owner of the owner-inhabited apartment</b>  Personal number of the 1st owner Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1-99 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 40	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BA2202H</b>	<b>Other owners of the owner-inhabited apartment</b>		BA 5: 40	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	There are no other (co-)owners	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BA2203H</b>	<b>2. owner of the owner-inhabited apartment</b>		BA 5: 40	<b>2</b>
	Personal number of the 2nd owner	1 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2 or no other owners)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BA2302H</b>	<b>Monthly amount of interest of the 1st loan (euro)</b>		BA 5: 39	<b>4</b>
	Euro	1-9998		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2 or no loans BA2003H=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	No response	9999		
<b>BA2304H</b>	<b>Monthly amount of interest of the 2nd loan (euro)</b>		BA 5: 39	<b>4</b>
	Euro	1-9998		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2 or no loans BA2003H=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	No response	9999		
<b>BA2306H</b>	<b>Monthly amount of interest of the 3rd loan (euro)</b>		BA 5: 39	<b>4</b>
	Euro	1-9998		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2 or no loans BA2003H=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	No response	9999		
<b>BA2308H</b>	<b>Monthly amount of interest of the 4th loan (euro)</b>		BA 5: 39	<b>4</b>
	Euro	1-9998		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2 or no loans BA2003H=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
<b>BA2310H</b>	<b>Monthly amount of interest of the 5th loan (euro)</b>		BA 5: 39	<b>4</b>
	Euro	1-9998		
	No response	9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2 or no loans BA2003H=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
<b>BA2601H</b>	<b>Monthly housing costs (euro)</b>		BA 5: 42	<b>5</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Euro Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1-20000 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9		
<b>BA2602H</b>	<b>Monthly operating and extra costs (euro)</b>  Euro Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1-20000 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 43	<b>5</b>
<b>BA2700H</b>	<b>Achievable monthly net rent (euro)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Euro No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no property BA1902H=2) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1-20000 99999 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 44	<b>5</b>
<b>BA2900H</b>	<b>Rental situation</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> The household lives for rent on the open housing market The household lives with reduced rent (e.g. social housing or reduced rent for other reasons) The household lives rent-free No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1)) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 2 3 9 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 45	<b>2</b>
<b>BA3001H</b>	<b>First tenant</b>  Personal number of the 1st tenant Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1)) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1-99 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 46	<b>2</b>
<b>BA3002H</b>	<b>Are there other people in your household who have co-signed the contract?</b> <i>(Use BA3003H)</i>		BA 5: 46	<b>2</b>
<b>BA3003H</b>	<b>Second tenant</b>  Personal number of the 2nd tenant No second tenant (BA3002H=8) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1)) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1-99 0 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 46	<b>2</b>
<b>BA3100H</b>	<b>Who is the owner of the apartment/house you live in?</b> <i>(2020 not used, additional program)</i>		<i>(EF2902)</i>	<b>2</b>
<b>BA3200H</b>	<b>Total rent (last month) (euro)</b>  Rent in euro Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1)) Not applicable (overhang interviews) Not applicable (missing value)	0-9999 -1 -2 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 47 <i>(EF499)</i>	<b>4</b>
<b>BA3301H</b>	<b>Extra costs included</b>  Yes	01	BA 5: 48 <i>(EF1013 mod.)</i>	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes, but the extra costs are not shown No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1)) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	07 08 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9		
<b>BA3302H</b>	<b>Extra costs (euro)</b>  Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1) or no extra costs shown (BA3301H=7/8)) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0-9999 -1 -2 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 49 (EF1013 mod.)	<b>4</b>
<b>BA3303H</b>	<b>Cold extra costs (euro)</b>  Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1) or no extra costs shown (BA3301H=7/8)) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0-9999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 50 (EF500)	<b>4</b>
<b>BA3304H</b>	<b>Warm extra costs (euro)</b>  Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1) or no extra costs shown (BA3301H=7/8)) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0-9999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 51 (EF501)	<b>4</b>
<b>BA3401H</b>	<b>Further monthly costs for heating/warm water supply</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1)) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 52 (EF1004)	<b>2</b>
<b>BA3402H</b>	<b>Expenses for heating/ warm water not included in payment to landlord/property management</b>  Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person lives in property (BA1902H = 1) or no further costs shown (BA3301H=8)) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0-9999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 52 (EF1005)	<b>4</b>
<b>BA3600HU01</b>	<b>State benefits for housing costs: housing allowance in the form of rent/burden subsidy</b> <i>(use BA3601HU01 in 2020)</i>		(EF2919)	<b>2</b>
<b>BA3600HU02</b>	<b>State benefits for housing costs: KdU (ALG II-Bezugs-Hartz IV)</b> <i>(use BA3601HU02 in 2020)</i>		(EF2920)	<b>2</b>
<b>BA3600HU03</b>	<b>State benefits for housing costs: KdU (basic income support in old age and in case of reduced earning capacity)</b> <i>(use BA3601HU03 in 2020)</i>		(EF2921)	<b>2</b>
<b>BA3600HU04</b>	<b>State benefits for housing costs: no</b> <i>(use BA3601HU04 in 2020)</i>		(EF2922)	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
BA3601HU01	<b>State benefits for housing costs: housing allowance in the form of rent/burden subsidy</b> (voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 0 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 54  (EF2919)	2
BA3601HU02	<b>State benefits for housing costs: KdU (ALG II-Bezugs - Hartz IV)</b> (voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 0 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 54  (EF2920)	2
BA3601HU03	<b>State benefits for housing costs: KdU (basic benefits for old age and reduced earning capacity)</b> (voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 0 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 54  (EF2921)	2
BA3601HU04	<b>Does your household currently receive state benefits for housing cost?</b> (use BA3601HU01 to BA3602HU02)		BA 5: 54  (EF2922)	2
BA3800H	<b>Housing cost burden</b> (voluntary response) Housing costs are a major burden The housing costs are a certain burden Housing costs are not a burden No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 2 3 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 55	2

### Assessment of financial situation of household

BA4001H	<b>Payment arrears: rent</b> Yes, once Yes, several times No Does not apply, household has no expense of this type Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 8 9 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 56	2
BA4002H	<b>Payment arrears: repayment mortgages</b> Yes, once Yes, several times No Does not apply, household has no expense of this type Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 8 9 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 56	2
BA4003H	<b>Payment arrears: repayment of consumer loans</b> Yes, once Yes, several times No	1 2 8	BA 5: 56	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Does not apply, household has no expense of this type Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	9 -1 -4 -6 -9		
<b>BA4004H</b>	<b>Payment arrears: electricity costs, etc.</b>  Yes, once Yes, several times No Does not apply, household has no expense of this type Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 8 9 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 56	<b>2</b>
<b>BA4005H</b>	<b>Payment arrears: not housing-related</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes, once Yes, several times No Does not apply, household has no expense of this type No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 2 8 9 99 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 57	<b>2</b>
<b>BA4201H</b>	<b>Problems with the apartment: roof leaks</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 58	<b>2</b>
<b>BA4202H</b>	<b>Problems with the apartment: walls damp</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 58	<b>2</b>
<b>BA4203H</b>	<b>Problems with the apartment: floor rotting</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 58	<b>2</b>
<b>BA4204H</b>	<b>Problems with the apartment: too little daylight</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 58	<b>2</b>
<b>BA4205H</b>	<b>Problems with the apartment: noise pollution</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 58	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>Index_Wohnsituation</b>	<b>Index housing situation</b> (Based on voluntary questions and variables HH040, HS160, HS170)  Apartment/self-inhabited house has no deficiencies Apartment/self-inhabited house has 1 deficiency Apartment/self-inhabited house has 2 deficiencies Apartment/self-inhabited house has 3 deficiencies No response in underlying variables Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	  0 1 2 3 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 58	<b>2</b>
<b>BA4301H</b>	<b>Pollution, soot in the surrounding area</b> (voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	  1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 59	<b>2</b>
<b>BA4302H</b>	<b>Crime, violence in the surrounding area</b> (voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	  1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 59	<b>2</b>
<b>Index_Wohnumgebung</b>	<b>Index living surrounding</b> (Based on voluntary questions and variables HS180, HS190)  Living surrounding has no deficiencies Living surrounding has 1 deficiency Living surrounding has 2 deficiencies No response in underlying variables Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	  0 1 2 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 59	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0101H</b>	<b>Computer in household</b>  Yes No, the household cannot afford it No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 3 -1 -4 -6  -9	BA 5: 60	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0102H</b>	<b>Car in household</b>  Yes No, the household cannot afford it No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 3 -1 -4 -6  -9	BA 5: 60	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0200HU01</b>	<b>One week per year vacation</b> (use BB0201H)		BA 5: 61	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0200HU02</b>	<b>Every other day a meal with meat</b> (use BB0202H)		BA 5: 61	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0200HU03</b>	<b>Meet unexpected expenses (1100 euro)</b> (use BB0203H)		BA 5: 61	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0200HU04</b>	<b>Keep apartment warm</b> (use BB0204H)		BA 5: 61	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0200HU08</b>	<b>What can your household afford financially? no statement applies</b>  (use BB0201H to BB0204H)		BA 5: 61	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0201H</b>	<b>One week per year vacation</b>		BA 5: 61	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9		
<b>BB0202H</b>	<b>Every other day a meal with meat or fish (or vegetarian alternative)</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 61	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0203H</b>	<b>Meet unexpected expenses (1100 euro)</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 61	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0204H</b>	<b>Keep apartment warm</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 61	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0300H</b>	<b>Replacing worn out or damaged furniture</b>  Yes No, the household cannot afford it No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 3 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 62	<b>2</b>
<b>Index_Finanz_Situation</b>	<b>Index financial situation household</b>  Household cannot afford 0 items Household cannot afford 1 item Household cannot afford 2 items Household cannot afford 3 items Household cannot afford 4 items Household cannot afford 5 items Household cannot afford 6 items Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 2 3 4 5 6 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 60 - 62	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0400H</b>	<b>Getting along with income</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Very poor Poor Relatively poor Relatively good Good Very good No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	  1 2 3 4 5 6 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 63	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>BB0500H</b>	<b>Subjective lowest monthly net income (euro)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Lowest monthly net income No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1-99998 99999 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 64	<b>5</b>

### Loans

<b>BB0600H</b>	<b>Repayment of consumer-related loans</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 65	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0700H</b>	<b>Subjective assessment on repayment of consumer-related loans</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Great burden Some burden No burden No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no consumer-related loans BB0600H=8) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 2 3 9 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 66	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0701H</b>	<b>Loan for furniture or household appliances</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 67	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0702H</b>	<b>Loan for car, motorcycle etc.</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 67	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0703H</b>	<b>Loan for vacation</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 67	<b>3</b>
<b>BB0704H</b>	<b>Loan for health care</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 67	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0705H</b>	<b>Loan for education</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No	1 8	BA 5: 67	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	9 -1 -4 -6		
<b>BB0706H</b>	<b>Loan for everyday needs</b> (voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 67	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0707H</b>	<b>Loan for own business</b> (voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 67	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0708H</b>	<b>Loan for loan financing</b> (voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 67	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0709H</b>	<b>Other loans</b> (voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 67	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0710H</b>	<b>How many of the loans listed in question &lt;BB0701H&gt; (excluding mortgages and construction loans for the main owner-inhabited apartment) do all household members currently have?</b>  (use BB0711H)		BA 5: 68	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0711H</b>	<b>Number of loans</b> (voluntary response) No loans Number of loans No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	0 1-98 99 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 68	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0712H</b>	<b>Lender: bank, savings bank or other credit institution</b> (voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no loans of this type BB0711H=0) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 69	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0713H</b>	<b>Lender: cash loan or pawnshop</b> (voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	1 8 9 -1 -4	BA 5: 69	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (no loans of this type BB0711H=0)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
<b>BB0714H</b>	<b>Lender: private sources (e.g. family, friends)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no loans of this type BB0711H=0) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 69	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0715H</b>	<b>Other lender</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no loans of this type BB0711H=0) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 69	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0716H</b>	<b>Total expenditure on loans (euro)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Monthly amount (full euro) No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no loans of this type BB0711H=0) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	1-999998 999999 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 70	<b>6</b>

### Consumption

<b>BB0717H</b>	<b>Expenditure on food and non-alcoholic beverages at home (euro)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Monthly amount (full euro) No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1-999998 999999 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 71	<b>5</b>
<b>BB0718H</b>	<b>How much did all household members spend on food and beverages away from home last month?</b> <i>(use BB0719H)</i>		BA 5: 72	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0719H</b>	<b>Expenditure on food and non-alcoholic beverages away from home (euro)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Monthly amount (full euro) No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0-999998 999999 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 72	<b>5</b>
<b>BB0720H</b>	<b>Public transportation yes/free/no</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes Free of charge No use No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 8 9 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 73	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0721H</b>	<b>Expenditure on public transport (euro)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Free or no use Monthly amount (full euro)	0 1-999998	BA 5: 73	<b>5</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	999999 -1 -4 -6 -9		
<b>BB0722H</b>	<b>How much did all household members spend on private transportation (car, motorcycle) in the last month?</b> <i>(use BB0723H)</i>		BA 5: 74	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0723H</b>	<b>Expenditure on private means of transport (euro)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Monthly amount (full euro) No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0-999998 999999 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 74	<b>5</b>
<b>BB0724H</b>	<b>Statements on saving</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> The household puts money aside The household must draw on savings The household has to borrow money Household does not save, but does not need to draw on savings or borrow money No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 9 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 75	<b>2</b>

### Assets

<b>BB0725H</b>	<b>If your household were to sell the main owner-inhabited apartment, including the land, today, what price do you think your household could get?</b> <i>(use BB0726H)</i>		BA 5: 76	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0726H</b>	<b>Value of the dwelling (euro)</b> <i>((voluntary response), please note implausible clustering at 1, 8 and 9 euro and other low values)</i> Household is not owner Value (full euro) No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-99999998 99999999 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 76	<b>8</b>
<b>BB0727H</b>	<b>What is the balance of the mortgage or construction loan to be repaid on the owner-inhabited primary residence?</b> <i>(use BB0728H)</i>		BA 5: 77	<b>2</b>
<b>BB0728H</b>	<b>Remaining debt of mortgage (euro)</b> <i>((voluntary response), unusual accumulation of 8 euro)</i> No residual debt Monthly amount (full euro) No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not owner BB0726H=0) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-99999998 99999999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 77	<b>8</b>
<b>BB0729H</b>	<b>Other real estate holdings</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	1 8 9 -1 -4	BA 5: 78	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BB0730H</b>	<b>Recourse to savings</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Less than 3 months 3 to 5 months inclusive 6 to 12 months inclusive More than 12 months No savings available No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 9 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 79	2

### Benefits received for children in 2019

<b>BC0100H</b>	<b>2019 child benefit: yes/no</b> Yes No Does not apply, household members have no children Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 80	2
<b>BC0200H</b>	<b>2019 child benefit: number of children</b> Number of children Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no child benefits for children in the household BC0100H=8 or 9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1-99 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 81	2
<b>BC0300H</b>	<b>2019 child benefit received: outside household</b> Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 82	2
<b>BC0400H</b>	<b>2019 child benefit: number of children (outside household)</b> Number of children Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9 or no child benefit for children outside the household BC0300H=8) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1-99 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 83	2
<b>BC0600H</b>	<b>2019 child supplement from the family benefits office</b> Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 84	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>BC0601P</b>	<b>For which of the children did your household receive a child supplement in year &lt;ry-1&gt;?</b> <i>(use BC0602P and BC0603P)</i>		BA 5: 85	<b>2</b>
<b>BC0602P</b>	<b>2019 child supplement: number of months</b>  No receipt for this person Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9 or no child supplement BC0600H=8) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 85	<b>2</b>
<b>BC0603P</b>	<b>2019 child supplement: full euro</b>  No receipt for this person full euro Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9 or no child supplement BC0600H=8) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 85	<b>3</b>
<b>BC0800H</b>	<b>2019 advance child support: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9)  Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 86	<b>2</b>
<b>BC0801P</b>	<b>Advance child support</b> <i>(use BC802H)</i>		BA 5: 87	<b>2</b>
<b>BC0802P</b>	<b>2019 advance child support: number of months</b>  No advance child support for this person Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9 or no child support BC0800H=8) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 87	<b>2</b>
<b>BC1000H</b>	<b>2019 care allowance for children: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9)  Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 88	<b>2</b>
<b>BC1001P</b>	<b>For which of the children did your household receive care allowance in year &lt;ry-1&gt;?</b> <i>(use BC1002P for months, amount not available)</i>		BA 5: 89	<b>2</b>
<b>BC1002P</b>	<b>2019 care allowances for children: number of months</b>  No care allowance for this person Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9 or no care allowance for children BC1000H=8) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 89	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
BC1100H	<b>Did your household receive education and participation benefits, school supply allowances, and school field trip allowances during year &lt;ry-1&gt;?</b> (use BC1200H)		BA 5: 90	2
BC1200H	<b>2019 BuT, grants for school supplies and excursions: annual amount (euro)</b>  No Annual amount in euro Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household members have no children BC0100H=9)  Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-9999 -1 -4 -5  -6  -9	BA 5: 90	4

**Received public benefits in 2019**

BD0101H	<b>2019 ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation: yes/no</b>  (Costs of accommodation not shown separately) Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -4 -6  -9	BA 5: 91	2
BD0102H	<b>2019 ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation: number of months</b>  (Costs of accommodation not shown separately) No ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-12 -1 -4 -6  -9	BA 5: 91	2
BD0103H	<b>2019 ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation: monthly contribution (euro)</b>  (Costs of accommodation not shown separately) No ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation Monthly amount (full euro) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (annual amount specified) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-9999 -1 -4 -5 -6  -9	BA 5: 91	4
BD0105H	<b>2019 ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation: monthly or annual amount</b>  (Costs of accommodation not shown separately) No ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation Monthly amount specified Annual amount specified Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 2 -1 -4 -6  -9	BA 5: 91	2
BD0107H	<b>2019 ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation: annual amount (euro)</b>  (Costs of accommodation not shown separately) No ALG II, social benefit, costs of accommodation Annual amount (full euro) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (monthly amount specified) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-99999 -1 -4 -5 -6  -9	BA 5: 91	5
BD0201H	<b>2019 social assistance, current assistance for subsistence: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 91	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9		
<b>BD0202H</b>	<b>2019 social assistance, current assistance for subsistence: number of months</b>  No social assistance, current assistance for subsistence Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 91	<b>2</b>
<b>BD0203H</b>	<b>2019 social assistance, current assistance for subsistence: monthly amount (euro)</b>  No social assistance, current assistance for subsistence Monthly amount (full euro) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (annual amount specified) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-9999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 91	<b>4</b>
<b>BD0204H</b>	<b>2019 social assistance, current assistance for subsistence: monthly or annual amount</b>  No social assistance, current assistance for subsistence Monthly amount is specified Annual amount is specified Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 2 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 91	<b>2</b>
<b>BD0206H</b>	<b>2019 social assistance, current assistance for subsistence: annual amount (euro)</b>  No social assistance, current assistance for subsistence Annual amount (full euro) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (monthly amount specified) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-99999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 91	<b>5</b>
<b>BD0301H</b>	<b>2019 basic security: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 91	<b>2</b>
<b>BD0302H</b>	<b>2019 basic security: number of months</b>  No basic security Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 91	<b>2</b>
<b>BD0303H</b>	<b>2019 basic security: monthly amount (euro)</b>  No basic security Monthly amount (full euro)	0 1-9999	BA 5: 91	<b>4</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (annual amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BD0304H</b>	<b>2019 basic security: monthly or annual amount</b>		BA 5: 91	<b>2</b>
	No basic security	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BD0306H</b>	<b>2019 basic security: annual amount (euro)</b>		BA 5: 91	<b>5</b>
	No basic security	0		
	Annual amount (full euro)	1-99999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BD0401H</b>	<b>2019 housing allowance: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 91	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BD0402H</b>	<b>2019 housing allowance: number of months</b>		BA 5: 91	<b>2</b>
	No housing allowance	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BD0403H</b>	<b>2019 housing allowance: monthly amount (euro)</b>		BA 5: 91	<b>4</b>
	No housing allowance	0		
	Monthly amount (full euro)	1-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (annual amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BD0404H</b>	<b>2019 housing allowance: monthly or annual amount</b>		BA 5: 91	<b>2</b>
	No housing allowance	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BD0406H</b>	<b>2019 housing allowance: annual amount (euro)</b>		BA 5: 91	<b>5</b>
	No housing allowance	0		
	Annual amount (full euro)	1-99999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>Other household income in 2019</b>				
<b>BE0101H</b>	<b>Received child support payments in 2019: yes/no</b> Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 92	<b>2</b>
<b>BE0102H</b>	<b>2019 child support payments from outside: number of months</b> No child support payments from outside Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 92	<b>2</b>
<b>BE0103H</b>	<b>2019 child support payments from outside: monthly amount (euro)</b> No child support payments from outside Monthly amount (full euro) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (annual amount specified) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-9999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 92	<b>4</b>
<b>BE0104H</b>	<b>2019 child support payments from outside: monthly or annual amount specified</b> No child support payments from outside Monthly amount is specified Annual amount is specified Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 2 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 92	<b>2</b>
<b>BE0106H</b>	<b>2019 child support payments from outside: annual amount (euro)</b> No child support payments from outside Annual amount (full euro) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (monthly amount specified) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-999999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 92	<b>6</b>
<b>BE0201H</b>	<b>2019 other payments received: yes/no</b> Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 92	<b>2</b>
<b>BE0202H</b>	<b>2019 other payments from outside: number of months</b> No other payments Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	0 1-12 -1 -4 -6	BA 5: 92	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0203H</b>	<b>2019 other payments from outside: monthly amount (euro)</b>		BA 5: 92	<b>4</b>
	No other payments	0		
	Monthly amount (full euro)	1-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (annual amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0204H</b>	<b>2019 other payments from outside: monthly or annual amount</b>		BA 5: 92	<b>2</b>
	No other payments	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0206H</b>	<b>2019 other payments from outside: annual amount (euro)</b>		BA 5: 92	<b>6</b>
	No other payments	0		
	Annual amount (full euro)	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0301H</b>	<b>2019 income from renting and leasing: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 92	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0302H</b>	<b>2019 income from renting and leasing: number of months</b>		BA 5: 92	<b>2</b>
	No income from renting and leasing	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0304H</b>	<b>2019 income from renting and leasing: monthly or annual amount</b>		BA 5: 92	<b>2</b>
	No income from renting and leasing	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0306H</b>	<b>2019 income from renting and leasing: monthly amount (euro)</b>		BA 5: 92	<b>2</b>
	No income from renting and leasing	0		
	Monthly amount (full euro)	1-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (annual amount specified)	-5		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0307H</b>	<b>2019 income from renting and leasing: annual amount (euro)</b>		BA 5: 92	<b>2</b>
	No income from renting and leasing	0		
	Annual amount (full euro)	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0400H</b>	<b>2019 income from investments or savings: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 93	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0500H</b>	<b>2019 value or savings investments: annual amount</b>		BA 5: 94	<b>2</b>
	No investments of value or savings	0		
	Under 250 euro	1		
	250 to under 1000 euro	2		
	1000 to under 2500 euro	3		
	2500 to under 5000 euro	4		
	5000 to under 10000 euro	5		
	10000 euro or more	6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0600H</b>	<b>2019 earned income from children</b>		BA 5: 95	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no children in household)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0600PU01</b>	<b>Own income (child)</b> <i>Use BE0601P</i>		BA 5: 96	
	No income from own employment	0		
	Income from own employment	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (older than 16 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0600PU02</b>	<b>Orphan's pension/orphan's allowance</b> <i>Use BE0607P</i>		BA 5: 98	
	No orphan's pension/orphan's allowance	0		
	Orphan's pension, orphan's allowance	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (older than 16 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
<b>BE0600PU03</b>	<b>Did person receive income from own employment or orphan's pension/orphan's benefit?</b> <i>Use BE0600PU01 and BE0600PU02</i>		BA 5: 96 and 98	
<b>BE0601P</b>	<b>Person received income from own employment</b>		BA 5: 96	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	<p><i>Question does not occur in CAPI because regulated by multiple answer BE0600.</i></p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p> <p>Not applicable (collective accommodation)</p> <p>Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)</p> <p>Not applicable (older than 16 years)</p> <p>Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)</p> <p>Not applicable (missing value)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>8</p> <p>-1</p> <p>-4</p> <p>-5</p> <p>-6</p> <p>-9</p>		
<b>BE0602P</b>	<b>2019 income from own employment: monthly or annual amount</b>		BA 5: 96	<b>2</b>
	<p>No income from own employment</p> <p>Monthly amount</p> <p>Annual amount</p> <p>Not applicable (collective accommodation)</p> <p>Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)</p> <p>Not applicable (older than 16 years)</p> <p>Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)</p> <p>Not applicable (missing value)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>-1</p> <p>-4</p> <p>-5</p> <p>-6</p> <p>-9</p>		
<b>BE0603P</b>	<b>2019 income from own employment: number of months</b>		BA 5: 96	<b>2</b>
	<p>No income from own employment</p> <p>Months</p> <p>Not applicable (collective accommodation)</p> <p>Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)</p> <p>Not applicable (older than 16 years)</p> <p>Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)</p> <p>Not applicable (missing value)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1-12</p> <p>-1</p> <p>-4</p> <p>-5</p> <p>-6</p> <p>-9</p>		
<b>BE0604P</b>	<b>2019 income from own employment: monthly amount (full euro)</b>		BA 5: 96	<b>4</b>
	<p>No income from own employment</p> <p>Monthly amount in euro</p> <p>Not applicable (collective accommodation)</p> <p>Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)</p> <p>Not applicable (older than 16 years or annual amount specified)</p> <p>Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)</p> <p>Not applicable (missing value)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1-9999</p> <p>-1</p> <p>-4</p> <p>-5</p> <p>-6</p> <p>-9</p>		
<b>BE0606P</b>	<b>2019 income from own employment: annual amount (full euro)</b>		BA 5: 96	<b>4</b>
	<p>No income from own employment</p> <p>Annual amount in euro</p> <p>Not applicable (collective accommodation)</p> <p>Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)</p> <p>Not applicable (older than 16 years or monthly amount specified)</p> <p>Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)</p> <p>Not applicable (missing value)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1-9999</p> <p>-1</p> <p>-4</p> <p>-5</p> <p>-6</p> <p>-9</p>		
<b>BE0607P</b>	<b>2019 income from orphan's pension: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 98	<b>2</b>
	<p>Yes</p> <p>No</p> <p>Not applicable (collective accommodation)</p> <p>Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)</p> <p>Not applicable (older than 16 years)</p> <p>Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)</p> <p>Not applicable (missing value)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>8</p> <p>-1</p> <p>-4</p> <p>-5</p> <p>-6</p> <p>-9</p>		
<b>BE0608P</b>	<b>2019 income from orphan's pension: number of months</b>		BA 5: 98	<b>2</b>
	<p>No orphan's pension</p> <p>Months</p> <p>Not applicable (collective accommodation)</p> <p>Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)</p> <p>Not applicable (older than 16 years)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1-12</p> <p>-1</p> <p>-4</p> <p>-5</p>		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0609P</b>	<b>2019 income from orphan's pension: monthly or annual amount</b>		BA 5: 98	<b>5</b>
	No orphan's pension	0		
	Monthly amount	1		
	Annual amount	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (older than 16 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0610P</b>	<b>2019 income from orphan's pension: monthly amount (full euro)</b>		BA 5: 98	<b>5</b>
	No orphan's pension	0		
	Monthly amount in euro	1-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (older than 16 years or annual amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0612P</b>	<b>2019 income from orphan's pension: annual amount (full euro)</b>		BA 5: 98	<b>5</b>
	No orphan's pension	0		
	Annual amount in euro	1-9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (older than 16 years or monthly amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0700H</b>	<b>2019 food from own production: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 99	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0800H</b>	<b>2019 own food production: annual amount</b>		BA 5: 100	<b>2</b>
	No own food production	0		
	Under 50 euro	1		
	50 to under 100 euro	2		
	100 to under 200 euro	3		
	200 to under 300 euro	4		
	300 euro and more	5		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>BE0900H</b>	<b>2019 child orphan's pension/orphan's benefit: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 98	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>BF0100H</b>	<b>2019 real estate property tax paid: yes/no</b> Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 101	<b>2</b>
<b>BF0200H</b>	<b>2019 real estate property tax: annual amount (euro)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> No property tax Annual amount (full euro) No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-99998 99999 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 102	<b>5</b>
<b>BF0301H</b>	<b>2019 repayment loans owner-inhabited apartment/house: yes/no</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 9 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 103	<b>2</b>
<b>BF0302H</b>	<b>2019 repayment of loans: monthly amount of interest and repayments (euro)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> No repayment Monthly amount of interest and repayment (full euro) No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-99998 99999 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 104	<b>5</b>
<b>BF0303H</b>	<b>2019 repayment of loans: thereof monthly amount of interest (euro)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> No repayment Monthly amount of interest (full euro) No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-99998 99999 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 104	<b>5</b>
<b>BF0400HU01</b>	<b>Support or other payments etc. to persons outside household: yes/no</b> <i>Use BF0401H</i> Support payments Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	1 -1 -4		<b>2</b>
<b>BF0400HU02</b>	<b>Did your household make support or other regular payments to persons outside the household in &lt;ry-1&gt;?</b> <i>Use BF0700H</i> Other regular payments Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	1 -1 -4		<b>2</b>
<b>BF0400HU03</b>	<b>Did your household make alimony or other regular payments to persons outside the household in year &lt;ry-1&gt;?</b> <i>Use BF0401H and BF0700H</i> Does not apply, no payments made to persons outside the household Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	1 -1 -4		<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>BF0401H</b>	<b>2019 support payments to persons outside household: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 105	<b>2</b>
<b>BF0500H</b>	<b>2019 support payments to persons outside household: number of months</b>  No support payments Months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-12 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 105	<b>2</b>
<b>BF0600H</b>	<b>2019 support payments to persons outside household: monthly amount (euro)</b>  No support payments Amount in euro Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-9999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 105	<b>4</b>
<b>BF0700H</b>	<b>2019 other payments to persons outside household: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 105	<b>2</b>
<b>BF0800H</b>	<b>2019 other payments to persons outside household: number of months</b>  No payments Months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-12 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 105	<b>2</b>
<b>BF0900H</b>	<b>2019 other payments to persons outside household: monthly amount (euro)</b>  No payments Amount in euro Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (annual amount specified) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-9999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 105	<b>4</b>
<b>BF1000H</b>	<b>2019 alimony paid to persons outside household: monthly or annual amount</b>  No alimony payments Monthly amount is specified Annual amount is specified Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 2 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 105	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>BF1200H</b>	<b>2019 alimony paid to persons outside household: annual amount (euro)</b>  No alimony payments Amount in euro Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (monthly amount specified) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-99999 -1 -4 -5 -6  -9	BA 5: 105	<b>5</b>
<b>BF1300H</b>	<b>2019 other payments to persons outside household: monthly or annual amount</b>  No other payments Monthly amount is specified Annual amount is specified Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 2 -1 -4 -6  -9	BA 5: 105	<b>2</b>
<b>BF1500H</b>	<b>2019 other payments to persons outside household: annual amount (euro)</b>  No other payments Amount in euro Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (monthly amount specified) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-99999 -1 -4 -5 -6  -9	BA 5: 105	<b>5</b>

### Informations and communication technologies in household

<b>BH0100H</b>	<b>Does your household have internet access?</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in core programme or LFS subsample)  Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4  -9	BA 1: 19, BA 2: 20, BA 3: 20, BA 5: 106 (EF2817)	<b>2</b>
<b>BH0200H</b>	<b>What data transfer rate (connection speed) has your household contracted for the internet connection?</b>  <i>Supplementary program Housing 2020 not included</i>		(EF2818)	<b>2</b>

### Child day care

<b>CA0100H</b>	<b>Child up to 14 years in household</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -9	BA 1: 20, BA 2: 21, BA 3: 21, BA 4: 20, BA 5: 107	<b>2</b>
<b>CA0200PU01</b>	<b>Child day care: day care center (kindergarten, day nursery) (last 12 months)</b>  No Yes None of the above categories apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 7 -1 -5 -9	BA 1: 21, BA 2: 22, BA 3: 22, BA 4: 21, BA 5: 108	<b>2</b>
<b>CA0200PU02</b>	<b>Child day care: childcare provider (last 12 months)</b>		BA 1: 21, BA 2: 22, BA 3: 22, BA 4: 21, BA 5: 108	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No Yes None of the above categories apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 7 -1 -5 -9		
CA0200PU03	<b>Child day care: au pair, babysitter (last 12 months)</b>  No Yes None of the above categories apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 7 -1 -5 -9	BA 1: 21, BA 2: 22, BA 3: 22, BA 4: 21, BA 5: 108	2
CA0200PU04	<b>Child day care: preschool facility (for example, prekindergarten, school kindergarten, preschool classes) (last 12 months)</b>  No Yes None of the above categories apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 7 -1 -5 -9	BA 1: 21, BA 2: 22, BA 3: 22, BA 4: 21, BA 5: 108	2
CA0200PU05	<b>Child day care: care for school-age children before/after school (e.g., after-school care, supervised elementary school) (last 12 months)</b>  No Yes None of the above categories apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 7 -1 -5 -9	BA 1: 21, BA 2: 22, BA 3: 22, BA 4: 21, BA 5: 108	2
CA0200PU06	<b>Child day care: relatives, friends, neighbors (last 12 months)</b>  No Yes None of the above categories apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 7 -1 -5 -9	BA 1: 21, BA 2: 22, BA 3: 22, BA 4: 21, BA 5: 108	2
CA0200PU07	<b>For each child (age 14 or younger) in your household, please indicate the type of care provided during the reporting week or the 12 months prior?</b> <i>Use CA0200PU01 to CA0200PU06</i>			2
CA0200PUFW	<b>For each child (age 14 or younger) in your household, please indicate the type of care provided during the reporting week or the 12 months prior?</b> <i>Use CA0200PU01 to CA0200PU06</i>			2
CA0300PU01	<b>Child day care: day care center (kindergarten, day nursery) (last 4 weeks)</b>  <i>7 - none of the above categories is also assigned if this information was already given in the question about the last 12 months</i>  No Yes None of the above categories apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 7 -1 -5 -9	BA 1: 22, BA 2: 23, BA 3: 23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109  (EF2754A)	2
CA0300PU02	<b>Child day care: childcare provider (last 4 weeks)</b>  <i>7 - none of the above categories is also assigned if this information was already given in the question about the last 12 months</i>  No Yes	0 1	BA 1: 22, BA 2: 23, BA 3: 23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109  (EF2754B)	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	None of the above categories apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	7 -1 -5 -9		
CA0300PU03	<b>Child day care: au pair, babysitter (last 4 weeks)</b>  <i>7 - none of the above categories is also assigned if this information was already given in the question about the last 12 months</i>  No Yes None of the above categories apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 7 -1 -5 -9	BA 1: 22, BA 2: 23, BA 3: 23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109  (EF2754C)	2
CA0300PU04	<b>Child day care: preschool facility (for example, prekindergarten, school kindergarten, preschool classes) (last 4 weeks)</b>  <i>7 - none of the above categories is also assigned if this information was already given in the question about the last 12 months</i>  No Yes None of the above categories apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 7 -1 -5 -9	BA 1: 22, BA 2: 23, BA 3: 23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109  (EF2754D)	2
CA0300PU05	<b>Child day care: care for school-age children before/after school (e.g., after-school care, supervised elementary school) (last 4 weeks)</b>  <i>7 - none of the above categories is also assigned if this information was already given in the question about the last 12 months</i>  No Yes None of the above categories apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 7 -1 -5 -9	BA 1: 22, BA 2: 23, BA 3: 23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109  (EF2754E)	2
CA0300PU06	<b>Child day care: relatives, friends, neighbors (last 4 weeks)</b>  <i>7 - none of the above categories is also assigned if this information was already given in the question about the last 12 months</i>  No Yes None of the above categories apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person older than 14 years) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 7 -1 -5 -9	BA 1: 22, BA 2: 23, BA 3: 23, BA 4: 22, BA 5: 109  (EF2754F)	2
CA0300PU07	<b>For each child age 14 or younger, please now indicate the type of care provided in the 4 weeks prior to the reporting week.</b>  <i>Use CA0300PU01 to CA0300PU06</i>			
CA0400H	<b>At least one person over 16 with primary residence</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -9	BA 5: 110	2
CA0501P	<b>Ref.: child day care center</b> <i>Use CA0502P</i>		BA 5: 112	
CA0502P	<b>Ref.: child day care center (hours/week)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> No Hours Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by parents No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	0 1-168 998 999 -1 -4	BA 5: 112	3

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (child older than 12 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>CA0503P</b>	<b>Ref.: childcare provider</b> <i>Use CA0504P</i>		BA 5: 112	
<b>CA0504P</b>	<b>Ref.: childcare provider (hours/week)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> No Hours Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by parents No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (child older than 12 years) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-168 998 999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 112	<b>3</b>
<b>CA0505P</b>	<b>Ref.: au-pair, babysitter</b> <i>Use CA0506P</i>		BA 5: 112	
<b>CA0506P</b>	<b>Ref.: au-pair, babysitter (hours/week)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> No Hours Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by parents No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (child older than 12 years) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-168 998 999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 112	<b>3</b>
<b>CA0507P</b>	<b>Ref.: preschool facilities</b> <i>Use CA0508P</i>		BA 5: 112	
<b>CA0508P</b>	<b>Subject: preschool facilities (hours/week)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> No Hours Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by parents No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (child older than 12 years) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-168 998 999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 112	<b>3</b>
<b>CA0509P</b>	<b>Ref.: school</b> <i>Use CA0510P</i>		BA 5: 112	
<b>CA0510P</b>	<b>Ref.: school (hours/week)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> No Hours Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by parents No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (child older than 12 years) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-168 998 999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 112	<b>3</b>
<b>CA0511P</b>	<b>Ref.: for school children before or after school</b> <i>Use CA0512P</i>		BA 5: 112	
<b>CA0512P</b>	<b>Ref.: for school children before or after school (hours/week)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> No Hours Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by parents	0 1-168 998	BA 5: 112	<b>3</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (child older than 12 years) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9		
CA0513P	<b>Ref.: relatives, friends, neighbors</b> <i>Use CA0514P</i>		BA 5: 112	
CA0514P	<b>Ref.: relatives, friends, neighbors (hours/week)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> No Hours Does not apply, child does not yet go to school and is only cared for by parents No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (child older than 12 years) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-168 998 999 -1 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 112	3
CA0515P	<b>How many hours per week do these children (age 12 or younger on 12/31/2019) receive care or attend school? does not apply, child does not attend school yet and is cared for only by parents cared for.</b> <i>Use CA0501P to CA0514P</i>		BA 5: 112	
Index_Kinderbetreuung_Std	<b>Child care index in hours</b> <i>2020 and 2021: high non-response rate for underlying characteristics possible</i> Hours No response in underlying variables Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (child older than 12 years) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	0-168 999 -1 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 112	3
CA0700H	<b>Child 12 years or younger in household</b> Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 111	2

### Health and material deprivation of children

CB0100H	<b>Does at least 1 child age 15 or younger live in your household?</b> <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB0200H	<b>For each of these children, please fill in what his health status is in general.</b> <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB0300H	<b>Does the child have any health condition that limits or prevents him or her from doing things that most children of the same age can do?</b> <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB0400H	<b>To what extent is the child limited in doing activities that most children of the same age can do?</b> <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB0500H	<b>How long has your child or children's limitation lasted?</b> <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB0600H	<b>In the past 12 months, have children in your household needed dental or kieferorthopedic exams or treatment one or more times without fail?</b> <i>2020 not usable</i>			

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
CB0700H	Have the children received the needed exams or treatments each time? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB0800H	What was the most important reason for not receiving the dental or orthodontic examinations or treatments? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB0900H	In the past 12 months, did children in your household absolutely need any other medical examination or treatment one or more times? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1000H	Did the children receive the needed exams or treatments each time? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1100H	What was the most important reason for not getting the other medical exams or treatments? if more than one reason applies, please indicate the main reason. <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1200H	Do you have children living in your household between the ages of 1 and 15, inclusive? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1301H	Which statements apply to the children in your household? does each child in your household have some new clothes (not exclusively second-hand clothes)? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1302H	Does each child in your household have at least two pairs of appropriately sized shoes, one of which is winter-proof? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1303H	Does each child in your household get fruits and vegetables every day? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1304H	Does each child in your household get a meal with meat, fish, or poultry or an appropriate vegetarian meal every day? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1305H	Does each child in your household have age-appropriate books? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1306H	Does each child in your household have outdoor sports and recreation equipment (e.g., scooter, bicycle, in-line skates)? means at least one piece of equipment per child; not all children need to have the same equipment. <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1307H	Does each child in your household have indoor toys or games (e.g., baby toys, building blocks, board games, computer games)? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1308H	Does each child in your household regularly engage in recreational activities, even if they involve a cost? (sports, youth groups, music lessons, <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1309H	Does each child in your household celebrate parties on special occasions (e.g., birthdays, name days, religious occasions)? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1310H	Does each child in your household invite friends over to play or eat from time to time? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1311H	Does each child in your household go on vacation for at least one week per year? This does not include whether the household pays for accommodations, the vacation is spent with friends or at a secondary residence, or subsidies are received. <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1400H	Do school children live in your household? <i>2020 not usable</i>			
CB1500H	Which statements are true about school children? every school child participates in school activities and school trips, even if there is a cost involved?			

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	2020 not usable			
CB1600H	Each school child has a suitable place with adequate light and quiet for studying or doing homework?			
	2020 not usable			

#### Participation in survey

CC0100H	Did any household member answer the household questions? <i>Use CC0200H</i>		BA 5: 113	
CC0200H	Household member who answered the questions (voluntary response) No Personal number No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-99 999 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 113	3
CC0300H	Response time in minutes (voluntary response) Minutes No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1-240 999 -1 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 114	3

#### Number of children born

DA0100P	Are you female and between 15 and 75 years old? <i>Supplementary program 2020 not available</i>			
DA0200P	Have you given birth to children? <i>Supplementary program 2020 not available</i>			
DA0301P	How many children have you had in total? <i>Supplementary program 2020 not available</i>			
DA0302P	How many children have you given birth to in total? <i>Supplementary program 2020 not available</i>			

#### Nationality and duration of stay

DB0200P	Born in Germany (current territory of the federal republic of Germany) Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 8 -1	BA 1 and 4: 23; BA 2 and 3: 24; BA 5: 115 (EF366)	2
DB0201P	Born in Germany (current territory of the federal republic of Germany) Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (reason for move specified (DB0500P)) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 27; BA 2 and 3: 28; BA 5: 119 (EF366)	2
DB0303P	In which state were you born? State of birth Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (german citizenship) Not applicable (missing value)	AD-ZW -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 24; BA 2 and 3: 25; BA 5: 116 (EF378)	2
DB0303T	In which state were you born? State of birth Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (german citizenship) Not applicable (missing value)	121-545 -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 24; BA 2 and 3: 25; BA 5: 116 (EF378)	3

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>DB0400P</b>	<b>First immigration to the federal republic of Germany</b>  Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (born in Germany)	1914-2020 -1 -5	BA 1 and 4: 25; BA 2 and 3: 26; BA 5: 117 (EF367)	<b>2</b>
<b>DB0500P</b>	<b>What was your (main) motive for your immigration to Germany?</b>  Employment: found working place before entry Employment: didn't find working place before entry Studies respectively apprenticeship, advanced training Entered with a family member or followed a family member (family reunion) Marriage/ partnership with a person living in Germany Escape, prosecution, expulsion, asylum EU freedom of movement: desire to settle in Germany Other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (born in Germany)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 -1 -5	BA 1 and 4: 26; BA 2 and 3: 27; BA 5: 118 (EF376)	<b>2</b>
<b>DB0600H</b>	<b>Which language is predominantly spoken in your household?</b>  German Arabic English French Italian Polish Romanian Russian Spanish Turkish One other European language One other African language One other Asian language One other language Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 -1 -9	BA 1 and 4: 28; BA 2 and 3: 29; BA 5: 120 (EF377)	<b>2</b>
<b>DB1000P</b>	<b>Have you interrupted your attendance in Germany and at least lived one year abroad</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -9	BA 1 and 4: 29; BA 2 and 3: 30; BA 5: 121 (EF383)	<b>2</b>
<b>DB1103P</b>	<b>In which country did you live during the interruption?</b>  <i>Voluntary as of 2021</i>			
<b>DB1200P</b>	<b>Year of return to the federal republic of Germany</b>  Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (did not live or lived shorter than 12 months abroad) Not applicable (missing value)	1914-2020 -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 30; BA 2 and 3: 31; BA 5: 122 (EF384)	<b>4</b>
<b>DB1400P</b>	<b>Is the birthplace of your mother within the present territory of Germany?</b>  Yes I don't know No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 7 8 -1	BA 1 and 4: 47; BA 2 and 3: 48; BA 5: 139 (EF354)	<b>2</b>
<b>DB1503P</b>	<b>State of birth: mother</b>  State of birth Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (mother's place of birth in Germany or unknown) Not applicable (missing value)	AD-ZW -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 48; BA 2 and 3: 49; BA 5: 140 (EF353)	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
DB1503T	<b>State of birth: mother</b>  State of birth Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (mother's place of birth in Germany or unknown) Not applicable (missing value)	121-545 -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 48; BA 2 and 3: 49; BA 5: 140 (EF353)	3
DB1700P	<b>Is the birthplace of your father within the present territory of Germany?</b>  Yes I don't know No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 7 8 -1 -9	BA 1 and 4: 45; BA 2 and 3: 46; BA 5: 137 (EF362)	2
DB1803P	<b>State of birth: father</b>  State of birth Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (father's place of birth in Germany or unknown) Not applicable (missing value)	AD-ZW -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 46; BA 2 and 3: 47; BA 5: 138 (EF361)	2
DB1803T	<b>State of birth: father</b>  State of birth Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (father's place of birth in Germany or unknown) Not applicable (missing value)	121-545 -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 46; BA 2 and 3: 47; BA 5: 138 (EF361)	3
DB2000P	<b>German citizenship</b>  Yes, German citizenship Yes, German or German and at least one foreign citizenship  No, foreign citizenship	1 2 8	BA 1 and 4: 31; BA 2 and 3: 32; BA 5: 123; BA 8: 5  (EF368)	2
DB2103P	<b>1st foreign citizenship</b>  Citizenship Not applicable (German without further citizenships)	AD-ZW -5	BA 1 and 4: 32; BA 2 and 3: 33; BA 5: 124; BA 8: 5  (EF369)	2
DB2103T	<b>1st foreign citizenship</b>  Citizenship Not applicable (German without further citizenships)	121-545 -5	BA 1 and 4: 32; BA 2 and 3: 33; BA 5: 124; BA 8: 5  (EF369)	3
DB2106P	<b>2nd foreign citizenship</b>  Yes No Not applicable (German without further citizenships)	1 8 -5	BA 1 and 4: 33; BA 2 and 3: 34; BA 5: 125; BA 8: 5  (EF370)	2
DB2110P	<b>2nd foreign citizenship</b>  Citizenship Not applicable (German citizenship or no 2nd foreign citizenship)	AD-ZW -5	BA 1 and 4: 34; BA 2 and 3: 35; BA 5: 126; BA 8: 5  (EF370)	2
DB2110T	<b>2nd foreign citizenship</b>  Citizenship Not applicable (German citizenship or no 2nd foreign citizenship)  Not applicable (missing value)	121-545 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 34; BA 2 and 3: 35; BA 5: 126; BA 8: 5  (EF370)	3
DB2203P	<b>Other citizenship</b>		BA 1 and 4: 35; BA 2 and 3: 36; BA 5: 127; BA 8: 5	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Citizenship Not applicable (German citizenship or no 2nd foreign citizenship)	AD-ZW -5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DB2203T</b>	<b>Other citizenship</b>		BA 1 and 4: 35; BA 2 and 3: 36; BA 5: 127; BA 8: 5	<b>3</b>
	Citizenship	121-545		
	Not applicable (German citizenship or no 2nd foreign citizenship)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DB2300P</b>	<b>German citizenship: by birth/naturalization/late resettlement/adoption</b>		BA 1 and 4: 36; BA 2 and 3: 37; BA 5: 128 (EF372)	<b>2</b>
	By birth	1		
	As late refugee without naturalisation	2		
	As late refugee with naturalisation	3		
	Through naturalisation	4		
	By adoption by german parents/ one german parent	5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (persons without German citizenship)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DB2400P</b>	<b>Year of naturalisation</b>		BA 1 and 4: 37; BA 2 and 3: 38; BA 5: 129 (EF373)	<b>4</b>
	Year	2014-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no German citizenship/ German citizenship by birth/ foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents)	-5		
	Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents)			
<b>DB2503P</b>	<b>Citizenship before immigration as late refugee or through naturalisation</b>		BA 1 and 4: 38; BA 2 and 3: 39; BA 5: 130 (EF374)	<b>2</b>
	Citizenship	AD-ZW		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no German citizenship/ German citizenship by birth/ foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents)	-5		
	Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents)			
<b>DB2503T</b>	<b>Citizenship before immigration as late refugee or through naturalisation</b>		BA 1 and 4: 38; BA 2 and 3: 39; BA 5: 130 (EF374)	<b>3</b>
	Citizenship	121-545		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no German citizenship/ German citizenship by birth/ foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents)	-5		
	Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents)			
<b>DB2600P</b>	<b>Mother living in the household</b>		BA 1 and 4: 39; BA 2 and 3: 40; BA 5: 131 (EF349)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no German citizenship/ German citizenship by birth/ foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents)	-5		
	Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents)			
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DB2700P</b>	<b>Mother immigrated to Germany</b>		BA 1 and 4: 40; BA 2 and 3: 41; BA 5: 132 (EF350)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	Yes, but I do not know the year of arrival	2		
	I don't know	7		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no german citizenship by birth, mother lives in the household)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DB2800P</b>	<b>Year of arrival of the mother</b>		BA 1 and 4: 40; BA 2 and 3: 41; BA 5: 132	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no German citizenship/resettlement without naturalization/adoption by German parents/mother in HH/move unknown/mother not moved to Germany) Not applicable (missing value)	1914-2020 -1 -5 -9	(EF351)	
<b>DB2900P</b>	<b>Does your mother have or had german citizenship?</b>  By birth As late refugee without naturalisation As late refugee with naturalisation Through naturalisation By adoption by german parents/ one german parent  I don't know No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no german citizenship by birth, mother lives in the household) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 3 4 5  7 8 -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 41; BA 2 and 3: 42; BA 5: 133 (EF355)	<b>2</b>
<b>DB3100P</b>	<b>Father living in the household</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no German citizenship/ German citizenship by birth/ foreigners without naturalization/ adoption by German parents) Nationality by birth/expatriates without naturalization/adoption by German parents) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 42; BA 2 and 3: 43; BA 5: 134 (EF357)	<b>2</b>
<b>DB3200P</b>	<b>Father immigrated to Germany</b>  Yes Yes, but I do not know the year of arrival I don't know No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no german citizenship by birth, father living in the household)	  1 2 7 8 -1 -5	BA 1 and 4: 43; BA 2 and 3: 44; BA 5: 135 (EF358)	<b>2</b>
<b>DB3300P</b>	<b>Year of arrival of the father</b>  Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no German citizenship/resettlement without naturalization/adoption by German parents/father in HH/move unknown/father not moved to Germany)	  1914-2020 -1 -5	BA 1 and 4: 43; BA 2 and 3: 44; BA 5: 135 (EF359)	<b>2</b>
<b>DB3400P</b>	<b>German citizenship of the father through naturalisation?</b>  By birth As late refugee without naturalisation As late refugee with naturalisation Through naturalisation Through adoption by german parents/ one german parent  I don't know No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no german citizenship by birth, father lives in the household)	  1 2 3 4 5  7 8 -1 -5	BA 1 and 4: 44; BA 2 and 3: 45; BA 5: 136 (EF363)	<b>2</b>

**Current attendance of university and school**

<b>DC0100P</b>	<b>School attendance in the last 12 months</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	  1 8 -1	BA 1 and 4: 49; BA 2 and 3: 50; BA 5: 141 (EF288)	<b>2</b>
----------------	--	----------------------	--	----------

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>DC0200P</b>	<b>School attendance in the last 4 weeks</b>		BA 1 and 4: 50; BA 2 and 3: 51; BA 5: 142 (EF287)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No, due to transition to another university (school), training, vacation, practical phase, sick leave, maternity protection	2		
	No, for other reasons	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months)	-5		
<b>DC0301P</b>	<b>Type of attended school/higher education institution</b>		BA 1 and 4: 51; BA 2 and 3: 52; BA 5: 143 (EF289)	<b>2</b>
	Primary school	1		
	Orientation stage in grades 5/6 (e.g. at primary or secondary schools, remedial level)	2		
	Special school, special needs school, special needs assistance	3		
	School offering several courses of education	4		
	Secondary general school, evening secondary general school	5		
	Intermediate school, evening intermediate school	6		
	Comprehensive school	7		
	Waldorf school	8		
	Grammar school	9		
	Vocational grammar school, also grammar school specialising in economics or technical subjects	10		
	Evening grammar school, adult education college	11		
	Vocational schools offering a general school certificate, vocational school offering an intermediate school certificate (e.g. full-time vocational school)	12		
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: specialised upper secondary school	13		
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: full-time vocational school	14		
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: two-year full-time vocational school	15		
	Pre-vocational training year	16		
	Basic vocational training year	17		
	Vocational school	18		
	Full-time vocational school providing a vocational qualification	19		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care)	20		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two or three years (e.g. schools for (geriatric) nurses, medical/pharmaceutical laboratory assistants)	21		
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	22		
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	23		
	Master craftsman training in specialised academy	24		
	Trade and technical school	25		
	Specialised academy (in Bavaria only)	26		
	Vocational academy	27		
	College of public administration	28		
	University of applied sciences, Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University	29		
	University (including: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	30		
	Doctoral studies	31		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DC0400P</b>	<b>Type of general education school attended (grade level)</b>		BA 1 and 4: 52; BA 2 and 3: 53; BA 5: 144 (EF290)	<b>2</b>
	Grades 1 to 4	1		
	Grades 5 to 9/10	2		
	Upper school	3		
	Does not apply, do not attend a general education school	9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months or DC0301P=10 v >11)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DC0500P</b>	<b>If you attend/attended an institutions of higher education: what is the highest degree you have obtained?</b>		BA 1 and 4: 54; BA 2 and 3: 55; BA 5: 146  (EF291)	<b>2</b>
	Bachelor	1		
	Master	2		
	Diploma or comparable study path	3		
	Does not apply, do not attend university/university of applied sciences	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not a student/trainee or not in higher education in the last 12 months DC0301P <> 27-30)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DC0603P</b>	<b>Specialisation of the mastertraining</b>		BA 1 and 4: 53; BA 2 and 3: 54; BA 5: 145 (EF2765)	<b>7</b>
	Specialisation	0011001 - 9999994		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no pupil/student/apprentice or no master craftsman training in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DC0603PUG04</b>	<b>Specialisation of the mastertraining</b>		BA 1 and 4: 53; BA 2 and 3: 54; BA 5: 145 (EF2765)	<b>4</b>
	Specialisation	0011 - 9999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no pupil/student/apprentice or no master craftsman training in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DC0603PUG03</b>	<b>Specialisation of the mastertraining</b>		BA 1 and 4: 53; BA 2 and 3: 54; BA 5: 145 (EF2765)	<b>3</b>
	Specialisation	001 - 999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no pupil/student/apprentice or no master craftsman training in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DC0603PUG02</b>	<b>Specialisation of the mastertraining</b>		BA 1 and 4: 53; BA 2 and 3: 54; BA 5: 145 (EF2765)	<b>2</b>
	Specialisation	0-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no pupil/student/apprentice or no master craftsman training in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DC0603PA</b>	<b>Specialisation of the mastertraining</b>		BA 1 and 4: 53; BA 2 and 3: 54; BA 5: 145 (EF2765)	<b>2</b>
	<i>Methodological change in recoding compared to on-site material 2018 and 2019.</i>			
	Specialisation	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (no pupil/student/apprentice or no master craftsman training in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DC0700P</b>	<b>This apartment primary residence</b>		BA 5: 147; vorbelegt	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DC0801P</b>	<b>Intended training qualification</b>		BA 5: 148	<b>2</b>
	Secondary school diploma	1		
	Realschulabschluss	2		
	Advanced technical college certificate	3		
	Abitur (general or subject-specific university entrance qualification)	4		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Apprenticeship or comparable vocational school qualification	5		
	Master's degree	6		
	Technical college or equivalent qualification	7		
	Technical college or university degree	8		
	Other degree	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (not a pupil/student/apprentice in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DC0802P</b>	<b>Intended training qualification</b> <i>Use DC0801P</i>		BA 5: 148	
<b>DC0900P</b>	<b>Training aspired but not taken up</b>  <i>2020 not included</i>			
<b>DC1000P</b>	<b>Reason for not taking up training</b> <i>2020 not included</i>			
<b>DC1100P</b>	<b>Location of school/university in same municipality</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not a pupil/student/apprentice in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and BA 3: 56 (EF299)	<b>2</b>
<b>TP_DC1100P</b>	<b>Location of school/university in same federal state</b>  In same federal state In another federal state Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not a pupil/student/apprentice in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 -1 -4 -5 -9	(EF298)	<b>2</b>
<b>DC1201P</b>	<b>Federal state of school/university</b>  Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia Not in Germany Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not a pupil/student/apprentice in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 88 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and BA 3: 57 (EF300)	<b>2</b>
<b>DC1300P</b>	<b>Way to school/university from place of residence</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not a pupil/student/apprentice in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and BA 3: 58 (EF297)	<b>2</b>
<b>DC1400P</b>	<b>Distance of way to school/university</b>		BA 2 and BA 3: 59	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Less than 5 km 5 to less than 10 km 10 to less than 25 km 10 to less than 25 km 50 km and more School or university located on the same premise as home Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not a pupil/student/apprentice in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6 -1 -4 -5 -9	(EF301)	
<b>DC1500P</b>	<b>Duration of way to school/university</b>  Less than 10 minutes 10 to less than 30 minutes 30 to less than 60 minutes 60 minutes and more Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and BA 3: 60 (EF302)	<b>2</b>
<b>DC1600P</b>	<b>Means of transportation</b>  Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle Electric bicycle Other means of transport No means (on foot) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and BA 3: 61 (EF303)	<b>2</b>
<b>DC1700P</b>	<b>Further means of transportation: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and BA 3: 62	<b>2</b>
<b>DC1800P</b>	<b>Further means of transportation</b>  Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle Electric bicycle Other means of transport No means (on foot) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no pupil or student in the last 12 months or school/college is on the same property) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and BA 3: 63	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
DD0100P	<b>Officially recognised disability</b> (voluntary response) Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	01 08 09 -1 -4 -9	BA 2 and 3: 64 (EF2700)	2
DD0200P	<b>Official level of disability</b> (voluntary response) under 30 30 to under 40 40 to under 50 50 to under 60 60 to under 70 70 to under 80 80 to under 90 90 to under 100 100 Level of disability is not known No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no disability with official notification) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 88 99 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 65 (EF2701)	2

Questions about health insurance

DE0100P	<b>Do you have health insurance?</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF456)	
DE0200P	<b>In which health insurance fund/insurance company are you insured?</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019, see DE0601PU01 - DE0601PU10)		(EF457)	
DE0300PU01	<b>Optional tariff for special forms of care</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF466)	
DE0300PU02	<b>Optional plan deductible</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF467)	
DE0300PU03	<b>Optional tariff for drugs in special therapeutic directions</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF468)	
DE0300PU04	<b>Do you use another elective plan under your health insurance plan?</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF469)	
DE0300PU08	<b>Do you take advantage of an optional plan offered by your health insurance?</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF470)	
DE0400PU01	<b>Foreign travel health insurance</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF462)	
DE0400PU02	<b>Supplementary dental insurance</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF458)	
DE0400PU03	<b>Supplementary health insurance for loss of earnings</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF459)	
DE0400PU04	<b>Supplementary health insurance for one- or two-bed room, treatment by chief physician</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF460)	
DE0400PU05	<b>Supplementary health insurance for hospitalization</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF461)	
DE0400PU06	<b>Do you have any other extra benefits covered with supplemental health insurance?</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF463)	
DE0400PU08	<b>Do you have extra benefits covered with a extra benefits with a supplementary health insurance insured?</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF464)	
DE0500P	<b>Do you have any other health care coverage?</b> (2020 not used, last included in 2019)		(EF472)	
DE0601PU01	<b>Self-insured in a compulsory health insurance plan.</b>  See DE0602P		BA 5: 149  similar EF457	2
DE0601PU02	<b>Self-insured in a compulsory health insurance scheme</b>		BA 5: 149	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	See DE0603P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU03	Insured as a family member in a statutory health insurance scheme		BA 5: 149	2
	See DE0604P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU04	Insured in a compulsory health insurance scheme as a student in the student health insurance scheme		BA 5: 149	2
	See DE0605P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU05	Insured in a compulsory health insurance as a student (voluntary response)		BA 5: 149	2
	See DE0606P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU06	Self-insured in a private health insurance		BA 5: 149	2
	See DE0607P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU07	Insured in a private health insurance as a family member		BA 5: 149	2
	See DE0608P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU08	Insured in a private health insurance as a student		BA 5: 149	2
	See DE0609P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU09	I was entitled to health care as part of military service		BA 5: 149	2
	See DE0610P		similar EF457	
DE0601PU10	I was not insured		BA 5: 149	2
	See DE0611P		similar EF457	
DE0602P	Number of months compulsorily self-insured in a statutory health insurance scheme Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		BA 5: 149	2
	Number of months	0-12	similar EF457	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DE0603P	Number of months voluntarily self-insured in a statutory health insurance scheme Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		BA 5: 149	2
	Number of months	0-12	similar EF457	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DE0604P	Number of months insured as a family member in a statutory health insurance scheme Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		BA 5: 149	2
	Number of months	0-12	similar EF457	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DE0605P	Number of months in a statutory health insurance as a student in a health insurance for students Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		BA 5: 149	2
	Number of months	0-12	similar EF457	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DE0606P	Number of months voluntarily insured in a statutory health insurance as a student Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		BA 5: 149	2
	Number of months	0-12	similar EF457	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DE0607P	Number of months self-insured in a private health insurance company Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered		BA 5: 149	2
	Number of months	0-12	similar EF457	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
DE0608P	<b>Number of months insured in a private health insurance as a member of the family</b> <i>Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered</i> Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	0-12 -1 -4 -9	BA 5: 149  similar EF457	2
DE0609P	<b>Number of months insured in a private health insurance as a student</b> <i>Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered</i> Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	0-12 -1 -4 -9	BA 5: 149  similar EF457	2
DE0610P	<b>Number of months with entitlement to health care within the scope of military service</b> <i>Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered</i> Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	0-12 -1 -4 -9	BA 5: 149  similar EF457	2
DE0611P	<b>Number of months without health insurance</b> <i>Response coded as -9 only if DE0602P - DE06011P not answered</i> Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	0-12 -1 -4 -9	BA 5: 149  similar EF457	2

#### Questions about health

DF0100P	<b>Were you ill during the reporting week or the 3 weeks before?</b> <i>(2020 not used, last included in 2017)</i>		(EF2702)	
DF0200P	<b>What is the duration(s) of your illness?</b> <i>(2020 not used, last included in 2017)</i>		(EF2703)	
DF0300P	<b>Did you receive medical treatment or go to a hospital for your illness during this time?</b> <i>(2020 not used, last included in 2017)</i>		(EF2704)	
DF0400P	<b>Were you injured in an accident during the period from monday, &lt;date-1&gt;, to sunday, &lt;date-2&gt;?</b> <i>(2020 not used, last included in 2017)</i>		(EF2705)	
DF0500P	<b>What type of accident was it?</b> <i>(2020 not used, last included in 2017)</i>		(EF2706)	
DF0600P	<b>What is the duration(s) of your accident injury?</b> <i>(2020 not used, last included in 2017)</i>		(EF2707)	
DF0700P	<b>Have you received medical treatment or been hospitalized for your accident injury during this time?</b> <i>(2020 not used, last included in 2017)</i>		(EF2708)	
DF0800P	<b>What is your height?</b> <i>(2020 not used, last included in 2017)</i>		(EF2709)	
DF0900P	<b>How much do you weigh?</b> <i>(2020 not used, last included in 2017)</i>		(EF2710)	
DF1000P	<b>How would you describe your current health?</b> <i>(2020 not used)</i>			
DF1100P	<b>Do you have a chronic illness or long-standing health problem?</b> <i>(2020 not used)</i>			
DF1200P	<b>Are you permanently limited by a health problem in activities of normal daily living?</b> <i>(2020 not used)</i>			
DF1300P	<b>To what extent are you limited in activities of normal daily living?</b> <i>(2020 not used)</i>			
DF1400P	<b>How long have your limitations lasted?</b> <i>(2020 not used)</i>			

#### Current income situation

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>DG0101P</b>	<b>Personal net income in the last month (per household member)</b>  <i>Only used for telephone interviews, see DG0102P</i>		<i>(EF436)</i>	<b>2</b>
<b>DG0102P</b>	<b>Net income (last month)</b>  Under 250 euro 250 to under 500 euro 500 to under 750 euro 750 to under 1 000 euro 1 000 to under 1 250 euro 1 250 to under 1 500 euro 1 500 to under 1 750 euro 1 750 to under 2 000 euro 2 000 to under 2 250 euro 2 250 to under 2 500 euro 2 500 to under 2 750 euro 2 750 to under 3 000 euro 3 000 to under 3 250 euro 3 250 to under 3 500 euro 3 500 to under 4 000 euro 4 000 to under 4 500 euro 4 500 to under 5 000 euro 5 000 to under 6 000 euro 6 000 to under 7 000 euro 7 000 to under 8 000 euro 8 000 to under 10 000 euro 10 000 to under 15 000 euro 15 000 to under 25 000 euro 25 000 euro or more No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 90 -1 -9	BA 1 and 4: 56; BA 2 and 3: 67; BA 5:151 <i>similar (EF436), new categories</i>	<b>2</b>
<b>TP_DG0102P</b>	<b>Auxiliary value for income determination</b> <i>Not used</i>			
<b>DG0200P</b>	<b>Predominant livelihood</b>  Own employment/professional activity Unemployment benefit I (ALG I) Hartz IV benefits (ALG II, social benefit) Social assistance (not Hartz IV), e.g. basic security in old age or reduction in earning capacity, help with care, help with living costs Pension, retirement pension Own assets, savings, interest, renting, leasing, retirement property, life insurance,  Parental allowance (formerly child-raising allowance) Income from parents, life partner, spouse or other dependents  Alimony or other regular payments from private households outside the household BAföG, scholarship Asylum seeker benefits Payments from own nursing care insurance (nursing care allowance) Other support, e.g. early retirement benefit, care benefit for foster child, sickness benefit, loan under care period or family care period law  Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6  7 8  9 10 11 12 13  -1 -9	BA 1 and 4: 55; BA 2 and 3: 66; BA 5:150 <i>similar (EF 401), new categories</i>	<b>2</b>
<b>DG0300H</b>	<b>Net income household (last month)</b>  Under 250 euro 250 to under 500 euro 500 to under 750 euro 750 to under 1 000 euro 1 000 to under 1 250 euro 1 250 to under 1 500 euro	01 02 03 04 05 06	BA 1 and 4: 57; BA 2 and 3: 68; BA 5:152 <i>similar (EF437), new categories</i>	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	1 500 to under 1 750 euro	07		
	1 750 to under 2 000 euro	08		
	2 000 to under 2 250 euro	09		
	2 250 to under 2 500 euro	10		
	2 500 to under 2 750 euro	11		
	2 750 to under 3 000 euro	12		
	3 000 to under 3 250 euro	13		
	3 250 to under 3 500 euro	14		
	3 500 to under 4 000 euro	15		
	4 000 to under 4 500 euro	16		
	4 500 to under 5 000 euro	17		
	5 000 to under 6 000 euro	18		
	6 000 to under 7 000 euro	19		
	7 000 to under 8 000 euro	20		
	8 000 to under 10 000 euro	21		
	10 000 to under 15 000 euro	22		
	15 000 to under 25 000 euro	23		
	25 000 euro or more	24		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
DG0300P	<b>What was your household's total net income in the month before the reporting week?</b> <i>See DG300H</i>			2
DG0301H	<b>What was your household's total net income in the month before the reporting week?</b> <i>Not used</i>			

**Internet access and usage**

DH0100P	<b>Does the household where you live internet access?</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	01 08 -1 -9	BA 1 and 4: 58; BA 2 and 3: 69; BA 5:153 (EF2817)	2
DH0200P	<b>Internet access in the last 3 months</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	01 08 -1 -9	BA 1 and 4: 59; BA 2 and 3: 70; BA 5:154 (EF2819)	2
DI0100P	<b>Labour force participation and occupational status 12 months ago</b>  Employee, public official, apprentice Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Unpaid family worker  In voluntary military service Federal Volunteer Service (or Voluntary Social Year)  Pupil, student Permanently unfit for work Retired or in early retirement Unemployed Housewife/househusband None of the above situations applied to me Does not apply, person is younger than 12 months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 03 04  05 06  07 08 09 10 11 12 99 -1 -4 -9	BA 2 and 3: 71  (EF443)	2
DI0203P	<b>Class of economic activities (one year ago) (WZ08) (subclass)</b>  Economic sector Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (person not employed 12 months ago) Not applicable (missing value)	01.11.0 - 99.00.0 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 72  (EF 445)	7

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
DI0203PUG04	<b>Class of economic activities (one year ago) (WZ08) (class)</b>  Economic sector Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (person not employed 12 months ago) Not applicable (missing value)	01.11 - 99.00 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 72  (EF 445)	5
DI0203PUG03	<b>Class of economic activities (one year ago) (WZ08) (group)</b>  Economic sector Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (person not employed 12 months ago) Not applicable (missing value)	01.1 - 99.0 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 72  (EF 445)	4
DI0203PUG02	<b>Class of economic activities (one year ago) (WZ08) (department)</b>  Economic sector Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (person not employed 12 months ago) Not applicable (missing value)	01 - 99 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 72  (EF 445)	2
DI0203PUG01	<b>Class of economic activities (one year ago) (WZ08) (section)</b>  Economic sector Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (person not employed 12 months ago) Not applicable (missing value)	A - G -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 72  (EF 445)	2
DI0300P	<b>Same place of residence (one year ago)</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (person less than 12 months old) Not applicable (missing value)	01 08 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 73  (EF451)	2
DI0400P	<b>If place of residence changed: former place of residence in Germany</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (children aged less than 1 year, no change of place of residence) Not applicable (missing value)	01 08 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 74  (EF452)	2
DI0500P	<b>If place of residence changed: federal state of former place of residence</b>  Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago; DI0300P = 1; DI0400P = 8; DI0100P = 99)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 -1 -4 -5	BA 2 and 3: 75  (EF453)	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DI0603P</b>	<b>Location of living place 12 months ago (district)</b>  Municipality Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago; DI0300P = 1; DI0400P = 8; DI0100P = 99) Not applicable (missing value)	01001000 - 16077055 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 76  (EF196A)	<b>2</b>
<b>DI0703P</b>	<b>If place of residence changed and abroad: state of former place of residence</b>  State Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago; DI0300P = 1; DI0400P = 8; DI0100P = 99) Not applicable (missing value)	BA-YR -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 77  (EF455)	<b>2</b>
<b>DI0703T</b>	<b>If place of residence changed and abroad: state of former place of residence</b>  State Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago or 2017 living abroad) Not applicable (missing value)	100-999 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 77  (EF455)	<b>2</b>

**Information on collective accommodations**

<b>DJ0300H</b>	<b>Year of construction of the collective accommodation</b>  Before 2011 2011 or later Not applicable (private household) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 -1 -9	BA 8L: 3	<b>2</b>
<b>DJ0400H</b>	<b>Type of accommodation</b>  Mother/child home Workers home Home for the elderly/nursing home Children and youth home Boarding school School of health care Monastery Barracks home for the disabled Hospital Refugee shelter Prison Other Not applicable (private household) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 -1 -9	BA 8P: 1	<b>2</b>
<b>DJ0700H</b>	<b>Please enter the number of persons to be recorded according to name beginnings who lived in the accommodation on thursday.</b>  <i>See AA0400H</i>		BA 8P	<b>2</b>
<b>DJ0900P</b>	<b>Please enter the gender for each person entered here.</b>  <i>See AB0200P</i>		BA 8P: 3  (EF46)	
<b>DJ1001P</b>	<b>Please enter the month of birth for each person specified here.</b>  <i>See AB0301P</i>		BA 8P  (EF48)	
<b>DJ1002P</b>	<b>Please enter the year of birth for each of the persons specified here.</b>  <i>See AB0302P</i>		BA 8P  (EF47)	
<b>DJ1100P</b>	<b>Please enter the marital status for each of the persons indicated here.</b>  <i>See AB0500P</i>		BA 8P: 4  (EF49)	
<b>DJ1203P</b>	<b>What is the person's 1st citizenship?</b>  <i>See DB2103</i>		BA 8P: 5  (EF369)	
<b>DJ1300P</b>	<b>Other citizenship</b>		BA 8P: 5	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (private household)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DJ1403P</b>	<b>What is the person's 2nd citizenship?</b> <i>See DB2203/DB2210</i>		BA 8P: 5	<b>2</b>
<b>DJ1500P</b>	<b>Main status (collective accommodation)</b> <i>Private households in EA0200P</i>		BA 8P: 6	<b>2</b>
	Employee, civil servant	01		
	Temporary, professional soldier	02		
	Self-employed, freelancer	03		
	Employed person on parental leave	04		
	Employed person in part-time employment for older employees	05		
	Employed person on care/family care leave	06		
	Trainee with training allowance	07		
	Person in vocational training without remuneration	08		
	Unpaid family member working in the family business	09		
	Person in federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	10		
	Person in voluntary military service	11		
	Pupil, student with a part-time job	12		
	Pupil, student without part-time job	13		
	Retired person, pensioner with a part-time job	14		
	Retired person, pensioner without part-time job	15		
	Housewife/househusband with second job	16		
	Housewife/househusband without a second job	17		
	Unemployed person	18		
	Permanently disabled person	19		
	Other situation (e.g. children not yet attending school)	20		
	Not applicable (private household)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>DJ1600P</b>	<b>Status of the apartment/accommodation</b> <i>See AB0200P</i>		BA 8P: 7 (EF2767)	<b>2</b>
<b>DJ1700P</b>	<b>Other apartment abroad</b>		BA 8P: 8 (EF2766)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Don't know	09		
	Not applicable (private household)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

### Employment situation in reporting week

<b>EA0100P</b>	<b>15 year or older?</b>		BA 1: 60 BA 2 and 3: 78; BA 4: 60; BA 5: 155	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA0200P</b>	<b>Main status – current situation</b>		BA 1: 61 BA 2 and 3: 79; BA 4: 61; BA 5: 156 (EF66)	<b>2</b>
	<i>Collective accommodations in DJ01500P</i>			
	Salaried employee, worker, civil servant (also temporary, professional soldier) and currently on: Parental leave	01		
	Salaried employee, worker, civil servant (also temporary, professional soldier) and currently in: Partial retirement	02		
	Employee, worker, civil servant (also temporary, professional soldier) and currently in: complete or partial leave of absence according to the nursing time law	03		
	Salaried employee, worker, civil servant (also temporary, professional soldier) and currently in: partial release according to the Family Care Leave Act	04		
	Salaried employee, worker, civil servant (also temporary, professional soldier) not on parental leave/partial retirement/exemption	05		
	Self-employed, freelancer	06		
	Minor employment	07		
	Unpaid family worker in the family business	08		
	Voluntary military service	09		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	In federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	10		
	In apprenticeship with training allowance	11		
	Pupil, student, person in vocational training without remuneration	12		
	Pensioner, retiree, including early retirement	13		
	Unemployed	14		
	Housewife/ househusband	15		
	Durable incapacity of work	16		
	Other	17		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA0300P</b>	<b>Full-time/part-time activity (before correction)</b>		BA 1: 64 BA 2 and 3: 82; BA 4: 64; BA 5: 159 (EF135)	<b>2</b>
	Full-time	01		
	Part-time	02		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA0400P</b>	<b>Do you have a side job or another occupation you earn money with?</b>		BA 1: 62 BA 2 and 3: 80; BA 4: 62; BA 5: 157 (EF67)	<b>2</b>
	Yes, a 450-euro job, mini-job (earnings on average not more than 450 euro per month)	01		
	Yes, a one-euro job (job of persons with unemployment benefit II)	02		
	Yes, a short-term job (maximum 3 months or 70 working days per year)	03		
	Yes, a self-employed or freelance activity	04		
	Yes, any other paid activity or activity remunerated with benefits in kind	05		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (filter EA0200P = 1 - 11)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA0500P</b>	<b>Unpaid worker in a family business/occasional employment (agriculture and other enterprises)</b>		BA 1: 63 BA 2 and 3: 81; BA 4: 63; BA 5: 158 (EF79)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No, I am in paid employment (incl. part-time job, mini-job, etc.)	07		
	Does not apply, I am not employed	08		
	Not applicable (Gemeinschaftsunterkunft)	-1		
	Not applicable (Person unter 15 Jahren)	-3		
	Not applicable (filter EA0200P = 1 - 11; EA0400P = 1 - 5)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA0600P</b>	<b>Paid employment in last week (also self-employment or freelancer) (worked for at least one hour)</b>		BA 1: 65 BA 2 and 3: 83; BA 4: 65; BA 5: 160 (EF77)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA0700P</b>	<b>Duration of interruption of work</b>		BA 1: 67 BA 2 and 3: 85; BA 4: 67; BA 5: 162 (EF86)	<b>2</b>
	3 months or less	01		
	Longer than 3 months	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (filter EA0600P = 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA0800P</b>	<b>Reason for non-work within the last week</b>		BA 1: 66 BA 2 and 3: 84; BA 4: 66; BA 5: 161 (EF85)	<b>2</b>
	Illness, accident (also cure, rehabilitation measures)	1		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Maternity leave	02		
	Parental leave	03		
	Partial retirement	04		
	Leave of absence according to the Nursing Time Act	05		
	Vacation, special leave	06		
	Strike, lockout	07		
	Bad weather	08		
	Short-time work for technical or economic reasons	09		
	Compensatory leave (as part of a working time account or contractual annual working time)	10		
	General, vocational training/education or school attendance	11		
	Other main reason or personal, family obligations (including leave according to Fam.pfl.zeitges.)	12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (filter EA0600P = 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA0900P</b>	<b>Interruption of employment (reporting w.): receiving salary or government benefit</b>		BA 1: 68 BA 2 and 3: 86; BA 4: 68; BA 5: 163 (EF87)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	Does not apply, as self-employed, freelancer	02		
	Does not apply, as unpaid assistant in family business	03		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (filter EA0600P = 1; EA0700P = 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA1200P</b>	<b>This apartment primary residence</b>		BA 5: 164	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA1300P</b>	<b>Year of first employment</b>		BA 5: 165	<b>4</b>
	Year of starting work	1914 - 2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA1400P</b>	<b>Number of years since in employment</b>		BA 5: 166	<b>2</b>
	Number of years	0 - 70		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1200P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA1500P</b>	<b>How did you find your current job?</b> <i>(2020 not used, last included in 2017)</i>			
<b>EA1600P</b>	<b>Employment (reporting week): minor employment</b>		BA 1: 69 BA 2 and 3: 87; BA 4: 69; BA 5: 167 (EF160)	<b>2</b>
	Yes, a 450-euro job, mini-job (earnings not exceeding 450 euro per month on average)	01		
	Yes, a short-term job (maximum 3 months or 70 working days per year)	02		
	Yes, a one-euro job (as part of ALG II benefits)	03		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA1700P</b>	<b>Employment: regularity</b>		BA 1: 70 BA 2 and 3: 88; BA 4: 70; BA 5: 168 (EF118A)	<b>2</b>
	Regular	01		
	Irregular, occasional	02		
	Seasonal	03		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

### Current occupation in reporting week

<b>EA1800P</b>	<b>Status in the job (current occupation)</b>		BA 1: 71 BA 2 and 3: 89; BA 4: 71; BA 5: 169 (EF117)	<b>2</b>
	Self-employed, freelancer without employees	01		
	Self-employed, freelancer with employees	02		
	Unpaid family worker in family business	03		
	Civil servant (without trainees), judge	04		
	Salaried employee (without trainees)	05		
	Blue-collar worker (without trainees), homemaker	06		
	In apprenticeship with training allowance	07		
	Civil servant trainee	08		
	Volunteer, trainee, person in paid internship	09		
	Temporary, professional soldier	10		
	In voluntary military service	11		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	12		
	Other employee with a small-scale job	13		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA2100P</b>	<b>What is applicable to your current apprenticeship?</b>		BA 1: 72 BA 2 and 3: 90; BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170 (EF167)	<b>2</b>
	With a company (firm, business, practice, hospital, public authority)	01		
	With a supra-company or extra-company institution, e.g. vocational training center, training center as training provider	02		
	Does not apply, I am not a trainee with a training allowance.	09		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (filter EA0900P = 8; EA1800P != 7)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EA2200P</b>	<b>Which career group do you belong to?</b> <i>(2020 not used, last included in 2019)</i>		(EF175)	
<b>EA2300P</b>	<b>What is your professional status as a salaried or hourly employee?</b> <i>(2020 not used, last included in 2019)</i>		(EF175)	
<b>EA2500P</b>	<b>An occupation usually includes several activities. from the occupations listed below, please select the one that most closely matches your occupation.</b> <i>(2020 not used, last included in 2019)</i>		(EF172)	

### Change of job or occupation

<b>EB0100P</b>	<b>Occupational change in the last year</b>		BA 1: 72 BA 2 and 3: 90; BA 4: 72; BA 5: 170 (EF123)	<b>2</b>
----------------	---	--	--	----------

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EB0200P</b>	<b>What is your current job title?</b> <i>See EB0203P</i>		BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF2100)	
<b>EB0203P</b>	<b>Occupation (KIdB 2010) (8-digit)</b>  DKZ 8-digit  (5-digit: KIdB) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	01104-101 - 94794-100 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172	<b>9</b>
<b>EB0203PUG05</b>	<b>Job (current occupation) (unit group) (5-digit)</b>  KIdB  Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	01104 - 94794 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF114)	<b>5</b>
<b>EB0203PUG04</b>	<b>Job (current occupation) (occupational sub groups) (4-digit)</b>  KIdB Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	0110 - 9479 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF114UG1)	<b>4</b>
<b>EB0203PUG03</b>	<b>Job (current occupation) (occupational groups) (3-digit)</b>  KIdB Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	011 - 947 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF114UG2)	<b>3</b>
<b>EB0203PUG02</b>	<b>Job (current occupation) (occupational main groups) (2-digit)</b>  KIdB Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	01 - 94 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF114UG3)	<b>2</b>
<b>EB0203PUG01</b>	<b>Job (current occupation) (occupational fields) (1-digit)</b>  KIdB Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	0 - 9 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF114UG4)	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>EB0203P_bk10</b>	<b>Blossfeld classification of current activity</b>  Blossfeld classification Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	1-12 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF114)	<b>2</b>
<b>ISCO4D</b>	<b>Occupation (1st employment) - ISCO-08 (4-digit)</b>  <i>2020 not usable, use KldB EB0203P ff. instead</i> ISCO-08 Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	0110-9629 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF541)	<b>4</b>
<b>ISCO3D</b>	<b>Occupation (1st employment) - ISCO-08 (3-digit)</b>  <i>2020 not usable, use KldB EB0203P ff. instead</i> ISCO-08 Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	011-962 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF541UG1)	<b>3</b>
<b>ISCO2D</b>	<b>Occupation (1st employment) - ISCO-08 (2-digit)</b>  <i>2020 not usable, use KldB EB0203P ff. instead</i> ISCO-08 Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	01-96 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF541UG2)	<b>2</b>
<b>ISCO1D</b>	<b>Occupation (1st employment) - ISCO-08 (1-digit)</b>  <i>2020 not usable, use KldB EB0203P ff. instead</i> ISCO-08 Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	0-9 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 74 BA 2 and 3: 92; BA 4: 74; BA 5: 172 (EF541UG3)	<b>2</b>
<b>EB0500P</b>	<b>Executive or supervisory activities in job</b>  Yes, as an executive manager (with authority to make decisions about personnel, budget, and strategy) Yes, as a supervisor (directing and supervising personnel, distributing and controlling work) No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 08 -1 -3 -2 -5 -9	BA 1: 75 BA 2 and 3: 93; BA 4: 75; BA 5: 173 (EF120)	<b>2</b>
<b>EB0600PU01</b>	<b>Job requirements: guidance of employees</b>  <i>Answer coded as -9 only if EB0600PU01 - EB0600PU08 are not answered.</i> No Yes Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed)	0 1 -1 -3 -2	BA 1: 76 BA 2 and 3: 94; BA 4: 76; BA 5: 174 (EF116U1)	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EB0600PU02</b>	<b>Job requirements: supervision of employees</b>  <i>Answer coded as -9 only if EB0600PU01 - EB0600PU08 are not answered.</i> No Yes Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 -1 -3 -2 -5 -9	BA 1: 76 BA 2 and 3: 94; BA 4: 76; BA 5: 174 (EF116U2)	<b>2</b>
<b>EB0600PU03</b>	<b>Job requirements: distribution of work</b>  <i>Answer coded as -9 only if EB0600PU01 - EB0600PU08 are not answered.</i> No Yes Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 -1 -3 -2 -5 -9	BA 1: 76 BA 2 and 3: 94; BA 4: 76; BA 5: 174 (EF116U3)	<b>2</b>
<b>EB0600PU04</b>	<b>Job requirements: check the work done</b>  <i>Answer coded as -9 only if EB0600PU01 - EB0600PU08 are not answered.</i> No Yes Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 -1 -3 -2 -5 -9	BA 1: 76 BA 2 and 3: 94; BA 4: 76; BA 5: 174 (EF116U4)	<b>2</b>
<b>EB0600PU08</b>	<b>Is the following area of responsibility usually part of your current job? none of the mentioned fields of activity</b>  <i>See EB0600PU01 - EB0600PU04</i>		BA 1: 76 BA 2 and 3: 94; BA 4: 76; BA 5: 174 (EF116U5)	
<b>EB0600PUFW</b>	<b>Which task areas are usually part of your current job?</b>  <i>See EB0600PU01 - EB0600PU04</i>		BA 1: 76 BA 2 and 3: 94; BA 4: 76; BA 5: 174 (EF116U6)	
<b>EB0800P</b>	<b>This apartment primary residence</b> <i>already documented</i> Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 5: 181	<b>2</b>
<b>EB0900P</b>	<b>Change of job (in last 12 months)</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1 and 4: 82; BA 2 and 3: 100; BA 5: 180 (EF119)	<b>2</b>
<b>EB1000P</b>	<b>Reason for change of job</b>  Starting or looking for a better job Termination of a temporary employment contract Dismissal (also liquidation) of the previous job Sale or closure of one's own business Change of residence due to partner's employment or marriage	  1 2 3 4 5	BA 5: 182	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Care of children	6		
	Care of persons in need of care	7		
	Care of persons with disabilities	8		
	Other personal or family obligations	9		
	Education (including studies)	10		
	Other main reason	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (EA0900P=8; EA0500P=8 or no change of work)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EB1203P</b>	<b>Branch of activity (current occupation) (5-digit)</b>		BA 1: 77 BA 2 and 3: 95; BA 4: 77; BA 5: 175 (EF137)	<b>7</b>
	Branch of activity	01.11.0 - 99.00.0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EB1203PUG04</b>	<b>Branch of activity (current occupation) (4-digit)</b>		BA 1: 77 BA 2 and 3: 95; BA 4: 77; BA 5: 175 (EF137)	<b>5</b>
	Branch of activity	01.11 - 99.00		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EB1203PUG03</b>	<b>Branch of activity (current occupation) (3-digit)</b>		BA 1: 77 BA 2 and 3: 95; BA 4: 77; BA 5: 175 (EF137)	<b>4</b>
	Branch of activity	01.1 - 99.0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EB1203PUG02</b>	<b>Branch of activity (current occupation) (2-digit)</b>		BA 1: 77 BA 2 and 3: 95; BA 4: 77; BA 5: 175 (EF137)	<b>2</b>
	Branch of activity	01 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EB1203PUG01</b>	<b>Branch of activity (current occupation) (1-digit)</b>		BA 1: 77 BA 2 and 3: 95; BA 4: 77; BA 5: 175 (EF137)	<b>2</b>
	Branch of activity	A - U		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EB1400P</b>	<b>Employed in public services (current occupation)</b>		BA 1: 79 BA 2 and 3: 97; BA 4: 79; BA 5: 177 (EF121)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EB1503P</b>	<b>Number of people employed in the establishment (local unit) you work in</b>		BA 1: 80 BA 2 and 3: 98; BA 4: 80; BA 5: 178 (EF122)	<b>2</b>
	Up to 10 persons	01		
	11 till 19 persons	02		
	20 till 49 persons	03		
	50 to 249 persons	04		
	250 to 499 persons	05		
	500 persons or more	06		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EB1505P</b>	<b>Number of people employed in the establishment (local unit) you work in</b>		BA 1: 81 BA 2 and 3: 99; BA 4: 81; BA 5: 179 (EF122)	<b>2</b>
	Number of persons	01 - 10		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

**Place of work**

<b>EC0100P</b>	<b>Location of workplace in Germany</b>		BA 2 and 3: 102 BA 4: 84 (EF195)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (interruption of employment without continued payment of wages; EA0900P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>TP_EC0100P</b>	<b>Place of work in same federal state?</b>		BA 2 and 3: 103 BA 4: 85 (EF187)	<b>2</b>
	Same federal state	1		
	Other federal state	2		
	Abroad	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EC0200P</b>	<b>Place of work in same federal state?</b>		BA 2 and 3: 103 BA 4: 85 (EF187) (EF188)	<b>2</b>
	Schleswig-Holstein	01		
	Hamburg	02		
	Lower Saxony	03		
	Bremen	04		
	North Rhine-Westphalia	05		
	Hesse	06		
	Rhineland-Palatinate	07		
	Baden-Wuerttemberg	08		
	Bavaria	09		
	Saarland	10		
	Berlin	11		
	Brandenburg	12		
	Mecklenburg Western Pomerania	13		
	Saxony	14		
	Saxony-Anhalt	15		
	Thuringia	16		
	Work place not in Germany	88		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (work place in municipality of residence)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EC0303P</b>	<b>Region of workplace</b>  (LAU Level 5) (Pseudonymized for Bavarian municipalities in the data material for the guest science workplace, see notes)		BA 2 and 3: 104 BA 4: 86 (EF189)	<b>8</b>
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed and working abroad)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EC0403P</b>	<b>State of workplace</b>  (Country abbreviation according to country classification)	AD-ZW	BA 2 and 3: 105 BA 4: 87 (EF190)	<b>2</b>
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed persons with place of work in Germany)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EC0403T</b>	<b>State of workplace</b>  (Country abbreviation according to country classification)	121-545	BA 2 and 3: 105 BA 4: 87	<b>3</b>
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (place of work in municipality of residence or abroad)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9	(EF190)	
<b>EC0501P</b>	<b>Place of work: province/region Belgium</b>  Antwerp Brussels Flemish Brabant Hainaut Limburg Liège Luxembourg Namur East Flanders Walloon Brabant West Flanders	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	BA 2 and 3: 106 BA 4: 88 (EF519)	<b>2</b>
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (place of work not in Belgium)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EC0601P</b>	<b>Place of work: region Denmark</b>  Hovedstaden Central Jutland North Jutland Zealand Southern Denmark	01 02 03 04 05	BA 2 and 3: 107 BA 4: 89 (EF519)	<b>2</b>
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (place of work not in Denmark)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EC0701P</b>	<b>Place of work: region France</b>		BA 2 and 3: 108 BA 4: 90	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Burgundy Champagne-Ardenne Alsace Franche-Comte Lorraine Other region Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in France) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 03 04 05 06 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9	(EF519)	
<b>EC0801P</b>	<b>Place of work: province Netherlands</b>		BA 2 and 3: 109 BA 4: 91 (EF519)	<b>2</b>
	Drenthe Flevoland Friesland Gelderland Groningen Limburg North Brabant North Holland Overijssel Seeland South Holland Utrecht Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in the Netherlands) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9		
<b>EC0901P</b>	<b>Place of work: state Austria</b>		BA 2 and 3: 110 BA 4: 92 (EF519)	<b>2</b>
	Burgenland Carinthia Lower Austria Upper Austria Salzburg Styria Tyrol Vorarlberg Vienna Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Austria) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9		
<b>EC1001P</b>	<b>Place of work: region/voivodeship Poland</b>		BA 2 and 3: 111 BA 4: 93 (EF519)	<b>2</b>
	Dolnoslaskie (Lower Silesia) Lubuskie (Lubusz) Wielkopolskie (Greater Poland) Zachodniopomorskie (West Pomerania) Other region/voivodeship Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (place of work not in Poland) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 03 04 05 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9		
<b>EC2501P</b>	<b>Place of work: Greater Switzerland</b>		BA 2 and 3: 112 BA 4: 94	<b>2</b>
	Lake Geneva region Espace midland Northwestern Switzerland Zurich	01 02 03 04		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Eastern Switzerland	05		
	Central Switzerland	06		
	Ticino	07		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (place of work not in Switzerland)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EC1101P</b>	<b>Place of work: region/oblasti Czech Republic</b>		BA 2 and 3: 113 BA 4: 95 (EF519)	<b>2</b>
	Jihozapad (Southwest)	01		
	Prague	02		
	Severovychod (northeast)	03		
	Severozapad (northwest)	04		
	Stredni Cechy (Central Bohemia)	05		
	Other region/Oblasti	06		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (place of work not in Czech Republic)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EC2100P</b>	<b>Distance to work from local apartment</b>		BA 2 and 3: 114  (EF191)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (not helping out in family; EA0500P = 8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EC2200P</b>	<b>Distance to work</b>		BA 2 and 3: 115  (EF192)	<b>2</b>
	Under 5 km	01		
	5 to under 10 km	02		
	10 to under 25 km	03		
	25 to under 50 km	04		
	50 km or more	05		
	Place of work is on the same property	06		
	Constantly changing place of work	07		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no journey to place of work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EC2300P</b>	<b>Workplace: outward journey time from residence</b>		BA 2 and 3: 116  (EF193)	<b>2</b>
	Less than 10 minutes	01		
	10 to under 30 minutes	02		
	30 to less than 60 minutes	03		
	60 minutes or more	04		
	Constantly changing place of work	05		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no journey to place of work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EC2400P</b>	<b>Place of work: outward means of transport</b>		BA 2 and 3: 117  (EF194)	<b>2</b>
	Bus	01		
	subway, streetcar	02		
	Train, suburban train	03		
	Car (self-driving)	04		
	Car (passenger)	05		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	motorcycle, moped, scooter	06		
	Bicycle	07		
	Electric bicycle (pedelec, e-bike)	08		
	Other means of transport	09		
	No means of transport (e.g., walking)	10		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no journey to place of work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EC2700P</b>	<b>Place of work: other means of transport outward journey: yes/no</b>		BA 2 and 3: 118	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no journey to place of work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EC2701P</b>	<b>Place of work: outward means of transport</b>		BA 2 and 3: 119	<b>2</b>
	Bus	01		
	Subway, streetcar	02		
	Train, suburban train	03		
	Car (self-driving)	04		
	Car (passenger)	05		
	Motorcycle, moped, scooter	06		
	Bicycle	07		
	Electric bicycle (pedelec, e-bike)	08		
	Other means of transport	09		
	No means of transport (e.g., walking)	10		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no journey to place of work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

**Duration and extent of current occupation**

<b>ED0100P</b>	<b>Full/part-time activity (after correction)</b>		BA 1: 84 BA 2 and 3: 120 BA 4: 96 BA 5: 184 (EF129)	<b>2</b>
	Full-time activity	01		
	Part-time activity	02		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED0200P</b>	<b>Reason for part-time job</b>		BA 1: 85 BA 2 and 3: 121 BA 4: 97 BA 5: 185 (EF130)	<b>2</b>
	Full-time job not to be found	01		
	School education, studies, other training or further education	02		
	Illness, consequences of accidents, disabilities	03		
	Care of children	04		
	Care of people with disabilities	05		
	Care of persons in need of care	06		
	Other personal or family obligations	07		
	I would like to work part-time	08		
	Other main reason	09		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
ED0302PU01	<b>Reason for part-time: no suitable childcare offer in the vicinity</b>  No Yes The childcare offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after children Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (employed without part-time) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 8 9 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 122  (EF179U1)	<b>2</b>
ED0302PU02	<b>Reason for part-time: no suitable childcare at the required times of the day</b>  No Yes The childcare offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after children Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (employed without part-time) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 8 9 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 122  (EF179U2)	<b>2</b>
ED0302PU03	<b>Reason for part-time: no affordable childcare available</b>  No Yes The childcare offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after children Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (employed without part-time) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 8 9 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 122  (EF179U3)	<b>2</b>
ED0402PU01	<b>Reason for part-time: no suitable care offer for persons in need of care in the vicinity</b>  No Yes The care offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care  Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (employed without part-time) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 8 9  -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 124  (EF179U1)	<b>2</b>
ED0402PU02	<b>Reason for part-time: no suitable care offer for persons in need of care at the required times of the day</b>  No Yes The care offer had no influence Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (employed without part-time) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 8 9 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 124  (EF179U2)	<b>2</b>
ED0402PU03	<b>Reason for part-time: no affordable care offer for persons in need of care</b>  No Yes The care offer had no influence	  0 1 8	BA 2 and 3: 124  (EF179U3)	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Does not apply, I do not look after persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED0405P</b>	<b>Assessment: care offers for people with disabilities</b>		BA 3 (ab 2025)	<b>2</b>
<b>ED0502PU01</b>	<b>Reason for part-time: no suitable care offer for people with disabilities in the vicinity</b>		BA 2 and 3: 123 (EF179U1)	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	The care offer had no influence	8		
	Does not apply, I do look after people with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED0502PU02</b>	<b>Reason for part-time: no suitable care offer for people with disabilities at the required times of the day</b>		BA 2 and 3: 123 (EF179U2)	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	The care offer had no influence	8		
	Does not apply, I do look after people with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED0502PU03</b>	<b>Reason for part-time: no suitable affordable care offer for people with disabilities</b>		BA 2 and 3: 123 (EF179U3)	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes	1		
	The care offer had no influence	8		
	Does not apply, I do look after people with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED0505P</b>	<b>Assessment: care services for people in need of care</b>		BA 3 (ab 2025)	<b>2</b>
<b>ED0600P</b>	<b>Self-employment</b>		BA 1: 86 BA 2 and 3: 125 BA 4: 98 BA 5: 186	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed without part-time)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED0701P</b>	<b>Self-employment: start (month)</b>		BA 2 and 3: 126 BA 4: 99 (EF128)	<b>2</b>
	January - December	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (not self-employed)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
ED0702P	<b>Self-employment: start (year)</b>  Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (not self-employed) Not applicable (missing value)	1950-2020 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 126 BA 4: 99  (EF127)	4
ED0800P	<b>Are you able to decide on the start and end of your working hours yourself?</b> <i>((voluntary response), 2020 not used)</i>		(EF2600)	2
ED0900P	<b>Normal working hours (per week): hours (for self-employed and family workers)</b>  Hours Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not self-employed) Not applicable (missing value)	1-99,5 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 87 BA 2 and 3: 127 BA 4: 100 BA 5: 187 (EF131)	3
ED1000P	<b>Actual working hours (reporting week): hours (for self-employed and family workers)</b>  Hours Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not self-employed) Not applicable (missing value)	1-99,5 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 88 BA 2 and 3: 128 BA 4: 101 BA 5: 188 (EF134)	3
ED1100P	<b>Employment contract: temporary employment agency</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed person with EA1800P = 01-04, 07-13) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 89 BA 2 and 3: 129 BA 4: 102 BA 5: 189 (EF177)	2
ED1200P	<b>Type of employment contract: temporary</b>  Yes, temporary No, permanent Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value)	01 08 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 90 BA 2 and 3: 130 BA 4: 103 BA 5: 190 (EF124)	2
ED1300P	<b>Temporary employment: reason</b>  Permanent position not to be found Permanent position not desired Probationary period employment contract Work as trainee with training allowance Other type of training (e.g. traineeship, internship, practical year)  Position was only advertised as a temporary position Substitute for an employee Other main reason	01 02 03 04 05  06 07 08	BA 2 and 3: 131 BA 4: 104  (EF126)	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, permanent employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED1400P</b>	<b>Length of temporary employment (months)</b>		BA 2 and 3: 132 BA 4: 105  (EF125)	<b>2</b>
	Number of months	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, permanent employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED1501P</b>	<b>Employment: start (month)</b>		BA 2 and 3: 133 BA 4: 106 (EF128)	<b>2</b>
	Month	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED1502P</b>	<b>Employment: start (year)</b>		BA 2 and 3: 133 BA 4: 106 (EF127)	<b>4</b>
	Year	1914-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED1600P</b>	<b>Current activity since reporting week or 12 months prior to that</b>		BA 2 and 3: 134	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED1700P</b>	<b>Job search: job center involved</b>		BA 2 and 3: 134 (EF178)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED1800P</b>	<b>Written/oral contract with employer?</b> <i>((voluntary response), 2020 not used)</i>			<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	No response	09		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED1900P</b>	<b>Contract: determination of weekly working hours?</b> <i>((voluntary response), 2020 not used)</i>			<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value)	09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9		
ED2000P	<b>Amount of hours per week according to the contract</b> <i>((voluntary response), 2020 not used)</i> No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value)	0 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9		4
ED2100P	<b>Actual working time equal to agreed weekly working time?</b> <i>((voluntary response), 2020 not used)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9		2
ED2200P	<b>Can you decide on the start and end of your working hours yourself?</b> <i>((voluntary response), 2020 not used)</i> Yes, I can decide on this myself Yes, within the framework of flexible working time models I can decide on this myself No, the start and end of working hours are fixed  No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 08 09 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9		2
ED2300P	<b>Normal working hours (per week): hours (for dependent employees)</b>  Hours Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value)	1-99,5 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 91 BA 2 and 3: 137 BA 4: 107 BA 5: 191 (EF131)	3
ED2401P	<b>Net monthly earnings: open query</b> <i>(2020 not usable)</i> Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (self-employment) Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9		6
ED2402P	<b>Monthly net wage/salary: categories</b>  Under 250 euro 250 to under 500 euro 500 to under 750 euro 750 to under 1 000 euro 1 000 to under 1 250 euro 1 250 to under 1 500 euro 1 500 to under 1 750 euro 1 750 to under 2 000 euro 2 000 to under 2 250 euro	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	BA 2 and 3: 169 (EF442)	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	2 250 to under 2 500 euro	10		
	2 500 to under 2 750 euro	11		
	2 750 to under 3 000 euro	12		
	3 000 to under 3 250 euro	13		
	3 250 to under 3 500 euro	14		
	3 500 to under 4 000 euro	15		
	4 000 to under 4 500 euro	16		
	4 500 to under 5 000 euro	17		
	5 000 to under 6 000 euro	18		
	6 000 to under 7 000 euro	19		
	7 000 to under 8 000 euro	20		
	8 000 to under 10 000 euro	21		
	10 000 to under 15 000 euro	22		
	15 000 to under 25 000 euro	23		
	25 000 euro or more	24		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED2500P</b>	<b>Actual working hours in the reporting week</b>		BA 1: 92 BA 2 and 3: 138 BA 4: 108 BA 5: 192 (EF134)	<b>3</b>
	Hours	1-99,5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED2600P</b>	<b>Overtime in the reporting week</b>		BA 2 and 3: 138 BA 4: 109 (EF165)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED2601PU01</b>	<b>Overtime: compensatory time</b>		BA 2 and 3: 139 BA 4: 110	<b>2</b>
	<i>Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2602.</i>			
	No	0		
	The more hours worked are compensated by flexible working hours or time off (e.g. working time account)	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED2601PU02</b>	<b>Paid overtime</b>		BA 2 and 3: 139 BA 4: 110	<b>2</b>
	<i>Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2603.</i>			
	No	0		
	The more hours worked are compensated in addition to salary/wages (paid overtime)	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED2601PU03</b>	<b>Unpaid overtime</b>		BA 2 and 3: 139 BA 4: 110	<b>2</b>
	<i>Not usable in 2020. Please use ED2604.</i>			
	No	0		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	The more hours worked are not compensated and not compensated elsewhere (unpaid overtime)	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED2601PUFW</b>	<b>How are the more hours worked (overtime) compensated? (mostly?)</b> <i>(2020 not used)</i>			<b>2</b>
<b>ED2602P</b>	<b>Flexible overtime worked (reporting week)</b>		BA 2 and 3: 139 BA 4: 110 (EF164)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	01		
	No	08		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED2603P</b>	<b>Paid overtime</b>		BA 2 and 3: 139 BA 4: 110 (EF162)	<b>2</b>
	Hours compensated in addition to your salary/wage (paid overtime)	0-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED2604P</b>	<b>Unpaid overtime</b>		BA 2 and 3: 139 BA 4: 110 (EF163)	<b>2</b>
	Hours that are not remunerated and not compensated elsewhere (unpaid overtime)	0-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED2700P</b>	<b>Higher working hours (reporting week): reason</b>		BA 2 and 3: 140 BA 4: 111 (EF148)	<b>2</b>
	Hours worked to build up time credit or reduce time debt	01		
	Paid or unpaid overtime	02		
	Other hours	04		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime last week)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED2800P</b>	<b>Reduced working hours (reporting week): reason</b>		BA 2 and 3: 142 BA 4: 113 (EF147)	<b>2</b>
	Illness, accident	01		
	Cure, rehabilitation measures	02		
	Occupational health and safety regulations, also maternity protection	03		
	Parental leave	04		
	Full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act	05		
	Partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act	06		
	Vacation, special leave	07		
	Service leave	08		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Strike, lockout	09		
	Bad weather	10		
	Short-time work	11		
	Public holiday	12		
	Start of work during the reporting week	13		
	Termination of an activity in the reporting week	14		
	Compensation for more hours worked (e.g. flexible working hours)	15		
	Participation in schooling, training or continuing education outside the company	16		
	Personal, family obligations or other personal reasons	17		
	Not (or no longer) at work due to partial retirement	18		
	Other main reason	19		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (self-employment, no work overtime in reporting week)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

**Working hours in the reporting week and the three weeks before**

<b>ED3400P</b>	<b>Saturday work (within the last 4 weeks)</b>		BA 2 and 3: 143 (EF149)	<b>2</b>
	Yes, every Saturday	1		
	Yes, two Saturdays or more	2		
	Yes, one Saturday	3		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED3500P</b>	<b>Sunday work (within the last 4 weeks)</b>		BA 2 and 3: 144 (EF150)	<b>2</b>
	Yes, every Sunday	1		
	Yes, two Sundays or more	2		
	Yes, one Sunday	3		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED3600P</b>	<b>Holiday work (within the last 4 weeks)</b>		BA 2 and 3: 145 (EF166)	<b>2</b>
	Yes, every holiday	1		
	Yes, two holidays or more	2		
	Yes, one holiday	3		
	No	8		
	Does not apply, there was no public holiday in the period	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED3700P</b>	<b>Evening work (between 6 pm and 11 pm) (within the last 4 weeks)</b>		BA 2 and 3: 146 (EF151)	<b>2</b>
	Yes, every working day	1		
	Yes, half of the working days or more	2		
	Yes, fewer than half of the working days	3		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ED3800P</b>	<b>Night work (between 11 pm and 6 am) (within the last 4 weeks)</b>		BA 2 and 3: 147 (EF152)	<b>2</b>
	Yes, every working day	1		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	2 3 8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -9		
ED3900P	<b>How many hours did you work on average between 11 pm and 6 am?</b> <i>(additional program 2021)</i> Amount of hours No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed)	01-07 9 leer		2
ED4000P	<b>Shift work (within the last 4 weeks)</b> Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -9	BA 2 and 3: 148 (EF154)	2
ED4100P	<b>Early shift (within the last 3 weeks)</b> <i>(additional program 2021)</i> Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work)	1 2 3 8 9 leer	(EF155)	2
ED4200P	<b>Late shift (within the last 3 weeks)</b> <i>(additional program 2021)</i> Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work)	1 2 3 8 9 leer	(EF156)	2
ED4300P	<b>Night shift (within the last 3 weeks)</b> <i>(additional program 2021)</i> Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work)	1 2 3 8 9 leer	(EF157)	2
ED4400P	<b>Day shift (within the last 3 weeks)</b> <i>(additional program 2021)</i> Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work)	1 2 3 8 9 leer	(EF158)	2
ED4500P	<b>Other shift (within the last 3 weeks)</b> <i>(additional program 2021)</i> Yes, every working day Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; unemployed; without shift work)	1 2 3 8 9 leer	(EF159)	2
ED4600P	<b>Worked at home (within the last 4 weeks)</b> Yes, every working day	1	BA 2 and 3: 149 (EF171)	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes, half of the working days or more Yes, fewer than half of the working days No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	2 3 8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -9		
ED4700P	<b>How many clients did you have in the 12 months prior to the week under review?</b> <i>from 2021 on</i> No One Two to nine Ten or more Cannot say Not applicable (unpaid helping of family members) No response Not applicable (unemployed, dependant employee; helping family members)	1 2 3 4 5 7 9 leer		2
ED4800P	<b>Did you receive at least 75% of your income from a single client?</b> <i>from 2021 on</i> Yes No Cannot say Not applicable (unpaid helping of family members) No response Not applicable (unemployed, dependant employee; helping family members)	1 8 5 7 9 leer		2
ED4900P	<b>Reporting week: less or not worked</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (Unpaid career break/EA0900P=8; Hours worked stated/E Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -2 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2 and 3: 141; BA 4: 112	2

**Ad-hoc-Module - Reporting year 2020 - Health Burdens**

EK0200P	<b>Current employment</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no previous employment; EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 3: 196	2
EE0100P	<b>Exposed to physical stress at work that could damage health</b>  Yes, due to tiring and painful postures Yes, through repetitive hand or arm movements Yes, by handling heavy loads Yes, due to noise Yes, from vibrations Yes, from chemicals, dust, fumes, smoke or gases Yes, from activities that require intense visual concentration Yes, due to slipping, tripping, falling Yes, through the use of machines and hand tools Yes, through the use of vehicles Yes, due to other significant risks No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 10 11 12 13 88 99 -1 -2	BA 3: 197	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (Currently not employed; EK0200P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EE0200P</b>	<b>Exposed to mental stress at work that affects well-being</b>		BA 3: 198	<b>2</b>
	Yes, due to time pressure and work overload	1		
	Yes, due to violence and threats of violence	2		
	Yes, due to bullying and harassment	3		
	Yes, due to poor communication and cooperation within the organization	4		
	Yes, through dealing with difficult customers, patients, students, etc.	5		
	Yes, due to an insecure employment relationship	6		
	Yes, through lack of self-determination and lack of influence on work pace and work processes	7		
	Yes, due to other significant risks to psychological well-being	10		
	No	88		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (Currently not employed; EK0200P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

#### Further employment

<b>EG0100P</b>	<b>Second or additional job in last week</b>		BA 1: 93 BA 2 and 3: 150 BA 4: 114 BA 5: 193 (EF200)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EG0200P</b>	<b>Minor employment in second job</b>		BA 1: 94 BA 2 and 3: 151 BA 4: 115 BA 5: 194 (EF197)	<b>2</b>
	Yes, namely a 450 euro job (minor employment), with an average income of 450 euro per month	1		
	Yes, short-term employment (maximum 3 months or 70 working days per year)	2		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EG0300P</b>	<b>How often do you work in your second or additional job?</b>		BA 1: 95 BA 2 and 3: 152 BA 4: 116 BA 5: 195 (EF201)	<b>2</b>
	Regularly	1		
	Irregularly, occasionally	2		
	On a seasonal basis	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EG0400P</b>	<b>Position in second or additional job</b>		BA 1: 96 BA 2 and 3: 153 BA 4: 117 BA 5: 196	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Unpaid family worker  Public official, judge Employee Worker, home worker Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)  Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3  4 5 6 -1 -2 -3 -5  -9	(EF202)	
<b>EG0503P</b>	<b>2. employment: occupation (occupational categories) (8-digit)</b>  DKZ 8-digit (5-digit: KIdB) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)  Not applicable (missing value)	01104-101 - 94794-100 -1 -2 -3 -5  -9	BA 1: 98 BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198	<b>9</b>
<b>EG0503PUG05</b>	<b>2. employment: occupation (occupational categories) (5-digit)</b>  KIdB Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)  Not applicable (missing value)	01104 - 94794 -1 -3 -2 -5  -9	BA 1: 98 BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198 (EF203)	<b>5</b>
<b>EG0503PUG04</b>	<b>2. employment: occupation (occupational categories) (4-digit)</b>  KIdB Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)  Not applicable (missing value)	0110 - 9479 -1 -3 -2 -5  -9	BA 1: 98 BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198 (EF203UG1)	<b>4</b>
<b>EG0503PUG03</b>	<b>2. employment: occupation (occupational categories) (3-digit)</b>  KIdB Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)  Not applicable (missing value)	011 - 947 -1 -3 -2 -5  -9	BA 1: 98 BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198 (EF203UG2)	<b>3</b>
<b>EG0503PUG02</b>	<b>2. employment: occupation (occupational categories) (2-digit)</b>  KIdB Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed)	01 - 94 -1 -3 -2	BA 1: 98 BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198 (EF203UG3)	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EG0503PUG01	<b>2. employment: occupation (occupational categories) (1-digit)</b>  KIdB Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 - 9 -1 -3 -2 -5 -9	BA 1: 98 BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198 (EF203UG4)	<b>2</b>
EG0503P_bk10	<b>2. employment: Blossfeld classification</b>  Blossfeld classification Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	  01-12 -1 -3 -2 -5 -9	BA 1: 98 BA 2 and 3: 155 BA 4: 119 BA 5: 198 (EF203)	<b>2</b>
EG0700P	<b>Executive or supervisory duties in second job</b>  Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions) Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome) No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 8 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 99 BA 2 and 3: 156 BA 4: 120 BA 5: 199 (EF206)	<b>2</b>
EG0803P	<b>Branch of activity within the second occupation</b>  Branch of activity Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	  01.11.0-99.00.0 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 100 BA 2 and 3: 157 BA 4: 121 BA 5: 200 (EF214)	<b>7</b>
EG0803PUG04	<b>Class of economic activities 2. employment (WZ08) (class)</b>  Branch of activity Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	  01.11-99.00 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 100 BA 2 and 3: 157 BA 4: 121 BA 5: 200 (EF 214)	<b>5</b>
EG0803PUG03	<b>Class of economic activities 2. employment (WZ08) (group)</b>  Branch of activity	  01.1-99.0	BA 1: 100 BA 2 and 3: 157 BA 4: 121 BA 5: 200 (EF 214)	<b>4</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EG0803PUG02</b>	<b>Class of economic activities 2. employment (WZ08) (department)</b>		BA 1: 100 BA 2 and 3: 157 BA 4: 121 BA 5: 200 (EF 214)	<b>2</b>
	Branch of activity	01 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EG0803PUG01</b>	<b>Class of economic activities 2. employment (WZ08) (section)</b>		BA 1: 100 BA 2 and 3: 157 BA 4: 121 BA 5: 200 (EF 214)	<b>2</b>
	Branch of activity	A - G		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EG0900P</b>	<b>Usually performed working hours per week in the second job</b>		BA 1: 101 BA 2 and 3: 158 BA 4: 122 BA 5: 201 (EF215)	<b>3</b>
	Hours	01-99,5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EG1000P</b>	<b>Actual performed working hours per week in the second job</b>		BA 1: 102 BA 2 and 3: 159 BA 4: 123 BA 5: 202 (EF217)	<b>3</b>
	Hours	00-99,5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no second job EG0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EG1200P</b>	<b>This apartment primary residence</b>		BA 5: 203	<b>3</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0100P</b>	<b>Number of hours of work per week</b>		BA 5: 204	<b>2</b>
	Less than 30 hours	1		
	30 hours or more	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (EG1200P!=1)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0200P</b>	<b>Reason for working less than 30 hours per week</b>		BA 5: 205	<b>2</b>
	I am in school/vocational training or further education or am studying at a university or university of applied sciences	1		
	I am ill, with limited capacity to work	2		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	I would like to work more than 30 hours a week, but I cannot find a suitable (additional) job	3		
	I do not want to work more than 30 hours a week	4		
	The hours I work are fully demanding on me	5		
	I take care of children/am on parental leave	6		
	I take care of persons in need of care/people with disabilities	7		
	I am in partial retirement	8		
	I have worked less than 30 hours for other reasons	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (EH0100P!=1 or EG1200P!=1)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

### Desired amount of working hours

<b>EH0300P</b>	<b>Desire for more hours of work with higher earnings</b>		BA 1: 103 BA 2 and 3: 160 BA 4: 124 BA 5: 206 (EF132)	<b>2</b>
	Yes, exclusively by working more hours in the current job	1		
	Yes, exclusively by starting an extra job	2		
	Yes, exclusively by moving to a job with more working hours	3		
	Yes, but without determination to one of possibilities named above	4		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0400P</b>	<b>Ability to begin to work longer hours than before within the next 2 weeks</b>		BA 1: 104 BA 2 and 3: 161 BA 4: 125 BA 5: 207 (EF138)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0500P</b>	<b>Main reason for not being able to work more hours within 2 weeks</b>		BA 2 and 3: 162 (EF139)	<b>2</b>
	Illness or disability	1		
	Apprenticeship or further training	2		
	Notice periods in present job	3		
	Care for children	4		
	Care of people with disabilities	5		
	Care of persons in need of care	6		
	Personal or family reasons	7		
	Other reasons	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0600PU01</b>	<b>No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence childcare offer - no suitable care offer in the vicinity</b>		BA 2 and 3: 163	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare offer in the vicinity	1		
	No, the childcare offer has no influence on it	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0600PU02</b>	<b>No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence childcare offer - no suitable care offer at required times of the day</b>		BA 2 and 3: 163	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because no suitable childcare offer is available at the required times of the day	1		
	No, the childcare offer does not have any influence on it	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0600PU03</b>	<b>No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence childcare offer - suitable care offer not affordable</b>		BA 2 and 3: 163	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because the suitable childcare offer is not affordable	1		
	No, the childcare offer has no influence on it	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0700PU01</b>	<b>No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence care offer for persons with disabilities - no suitable care offer in the vicinity</b>		BA 2 and 3: 164	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable care offer in the vicinity	1		
	No, the care offer for persons with disabilities has no influence on this	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0700PU02</b>	<b>No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence care offer for persons with disabilities - no suitable care offer at required times of day</b>		BA 2 and 3: 164	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because no suitable care offer is available at the required times of the day	1		
	No, the care offer for persons with disabilities has no influence on this	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0700PU03</b>	<b>No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence care offer for persons with disabilities - suitable care offer not affordable</b>		BA 2 and 3: 164	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1		
	No, the care offered for persons with disabilities has no influence on this	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons with disabilities	9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0800PU01</b>	<b>No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence care offer for persons in need of care- no suitable care offer in the vicinity</b>		BA 2 and 3: 165	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare facility nearby	1		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care has no influence on this	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0800PU02</b>	<b>No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence care offer for persons in need of care - no suitable care offer at required times of day</b>		BA 2 and 3: 165	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare available at the required times of the day	1		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care has no influence on this	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0800PU03</b>	<b>No extra work in the next 2 weeks: influence care offer for persons in need of care - suitable care offer not affordable</b>		BA 2 and 3: 165	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care does not have any influence	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH0900P</b>	<b>Number of hours person would like to work more weekly</b>		BA 1: 105 BA 2 and 3: 166 BA 4: 126 BA 5: 208 (EF133)	<b>3</b>
	Hours	0-77,5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours, EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH1000P</b>	<b>Wish to reduce normal weekly working hours, with a corresponding loss in earnings?</b>		BA 1: 106 BA 2 and 3: 167 BA 4: 127 BA 5: 209 (EF161)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (wish for more working hours; EH0300P=1-7)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EH1100P</b>	<b>How many hours would you like to work per week, if you could reduce your weekly working hours</b>		BA 1: 107 BA 2 and 3: 168 BA 4: 128 BA 5: 210 (EF140)	<b>3</b>
	Hours	0-77,5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no wish for more working hours EH0300P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

### Job search of employed persons

<b>EI0100P</b>	<b>Looked for different or additional work within the last 4 weeks (employed persons)</b>		BA 1: 108 BA 2 and 3: 170 BA 4: 129 BA 5: 211 (EF223)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no helping family members (EA0500P=8) and no career break (EA0900P=8))	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EI0200P</b>	<b>Reason for job search (employed persons)</b>		BA 2 and 3: 171 (EF224)	<b>2</b>
	Imminent termination of current job	1		
	Seeking permanent work	2		
	Current job of transitional nature	3		
	Seeking additional work	4		
	Seeking work with more working hours	5		
	Seeking work with less working hours	6		
	Seeking better working conditions	7		
	Other reasons	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (employed without job search EI0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

### Last or interrupted employment

<b>EJ0100P</b>	<b>Former employment</b>		BA 1: 109 BA 2 and 3: 172 BA 4: 130 BA 5: 212 (EF83)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EJ0200P</b>	<b>This apartment primary residence</b>		BA 5: 222	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EJ0300P</b>	<b>Year employed for the first time</b>		BA 5: 223	<b>4</b>
	Year of employment	1914 - 2020		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Does not apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)  Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	-1 -3 -4 -5  -6  -9		
<b>EJ0400P</b>	<b>Number of years since first employment</b>  Number of years Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)  Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	0-80 -1 -3 -4 -5  -6  -9	BA 5: 224	<b>2</b>
<b>EJ0500P</b>	<b>Last employment: type of employment</b>  Permanent employment Temporary employment Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)  Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)  Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -5  -6  -9	BA 5: 225	<b>2</b>
<b>EJ0600P</b>	<b>Most important reason for termination of the last employment</b>  Dismissal Fixed term contract Quitting Sale or closure of own business Change of residence due to the partner's employment or marriage  Retirement: ahead of time after early retirement scheme or unemployment Retirement: health reasons Retirement: age or other reasons Military service, community service To look after children To look after disabled people To look after persons in need of care Personal or family obligations Education (including studies) Other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)  Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5  6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 -1 -3 -5  -9	BA 1: 110 BA 2 and 3: 173 BA 4: 131 BA 5: 213 (EF92)	<b>2</b>
<b>EJ0701P</b>	<b>Termination of former employment (month)</b>  Month Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)  Not applicable (missing value)	1-12 -1 -3 -5  -9	BA 1: 111 BA 2 and 3: 174 BA 4: 132 BA 5: 214 (EF91)	<b>2</b>
<b>EJ0702P</b>	<b>Termination of former employment (year)</b>		BA 1: 111 BA 2 and 3: 174 BA 4: 132 BA 5: 214	<b>4</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Year	1914-2020	(EF90)	
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EJ0800P</b>	<b>Occupational status within the last employment</b>		BA 1: 112 BA 2 and 3: 175 BA 4: 133 BA 5: 215 (EF93)	<b>2</b>
	Self-employed, freelancers without employees	1		
	Self-employed, freelancers with employees	2		
	Unpaid family workers in the family-owned business	3		
	Civil servant (without candidate), judge	4		
	Employees (without trainees)	5		
	Manual workers (excluding trainees), home workers	6		
	In training with training allowance	7		
	civil servant candidate	8		
	Volunteer, trainee, person in paid internship	9		
	Temporary, professional soldier	10		
	Basic military, community service	11		
	In voluntary military service	12		
	In the federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EJ0900P</b>	<b>Last employment: location of training</b>		BA 1: 113 BA 2 and 3: 176 BA 4: 134 BA 5: 216 (EF88)	<b>2</b>
	With a company (company, shop, practice, hospital, authority)	1		
	With an external or external facility, e.g. vocational training center, training center as a training provider	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EJ1003P</b>	<b>Last employment: occupation (occupational categories) (8-digit code)</b>		BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218	<b>9</b>
	DKZ 8 digits	01104-101 - 94794-100		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EJ1003PUG05</b>	<b>Last employment: occupation (occupational categories) (5-digit code)</b>		BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94)	<b>5</b>
	KIdB	01104 - 94794		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
EJ1003PUG04	<b>Last employment: occupation (occupational categories) (4-digit code)</b>  KIdB  Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)  Not applicable (missing value)	  0110 - 9479 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94UG1)	<b>4</b>
EJ1003PUG03	<b>Last employment: occupation (occupational categories) (3-digit code)</b>  KIdB  Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)  Not applicable (missing value)	  011 - 947 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94UG2)	<b>3</b>
EJ1003PUG02	<b>Last employment: occupation (occupational categories) (2-digit)</b>  KIdB  Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)  Not applicable (missing value)	  01 - 94 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94UG3)	<b>2</b>
EJ1003PUG01	<b>Last employment: occupation (occupational categories) (1-digit)</b>  KIdB  Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)  Not applicable (missing value)	  0 - 9 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94UG4)	<b>2</b>
EJ1003P_bk10	<b>Last employment: Blossfeld classification</b>  Blossfeld classification Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)  Not applicable (missing value)	  1 - 12 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF94)	<b>2</b>
ISOPR3D	<b>Occupation (former employment) - ISCO-08 (3-digit)</b>  <i>Not usable in 2020, use KIdB EJ1003P ff. instead</i> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8)  Not applicable (missing value)	  011-962 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF521UG1)	<b>3</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
ISCOPR2D	<b>Occupation (former employment) - ISCO-08 (2-digit)</b>  <i>Not usable in 2020, use KldB EJ1003P ff. instead</i> ISCO-08 Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	01-96 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF521UG2)	2
ISCOPR1D	<b>Occupation (former employment) - ISCO-08 (1-digit)</b>  <i>Not usable in 2020, use KldB EJ1003P ff. instead</i> ISCO-08 Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	0-9 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 115 BA 2 and 3: 178 BA 4: 136 BA 5: 218 (EF521UG3)	2
EJ1200P	<b>Last employment: executive or supervisory duties?</b>  Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions) Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome) No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 8 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 116 BA 2 and 3: 179 BA 4: 137 BA 5: 219 (EF96)	2
EJ1303P	<b>Branch of activity last employment (WZ08) (subclass)</b>  Branch of activity Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	01.11.0-99.00.0 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 117 BA 2 and 3: 180 BA 4: 138 BA 5: 220 (EF105)	5
EJ1303PUG04	<b>Branch of activity last employment (WZ08) (class)</b>  Branch of activity Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	01.11-99.00 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 117 BA 2 and 3: 180 BA 4: 138 BA 5: 220 (EF105)	5
EJ1303PUG03	<b>Branch of activity last employment (WZ08) (group)</b>  Branch of activity Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	01.1-99.0 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 117 BA 2 and 3: 180 BA 4: 138 BA 5: 220 (EF105)	4
EJ1303PUG02	<b>Branch of activity last employment (WZ08) (department)</b>		BA 1: 117 BA 2 and 3: 180 BA 4: 138 BA 5: 220	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Branch of activity Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	01-99 -1 -3 -5 -9	(EF105)	
<b>EJ1303PUG01</b>	<b>Branch of activity last employment (WZ08) (section)</b>  Branch of activity Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	  A-U -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 117 BA 2 and 3: 180 BA 4: 138 BA 5: 220 (EF105)	<b>2</b>
<b>EJ1400P</b>	<b>Last employment: public service</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (employed, EA0200P=01-11, never worked, EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 118 BA 2 and 3: 181 BA 4: 139 BA 5: 221 (EF106)	<b>2</b>

**Ad-hoc-Module - reporting year 2020 - questions about occupational accidents**

<b>EK0100P</b>	<b>Current employment situation</b>  I am employed or have been employed in the last 12 months Last employment ended more than 12 months ago No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no former employment; EJ0100P=8) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 3: 182	<b>2</b>
<b>EK0300P</b>	<b>Occupational accident in the last 12 months with injury</b>  Yes, an accident Yes, multiple accidents No, not an accident No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed since 12 months or longer) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 3: 183	<b>2</b>
<b>EK0400P</b>	<b>Place of the last occupational accident: road traffic</b>  Yes, accident on the way to or from work (commuting accident) Yes, accident on a business or official route No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed since 12 months or longer; no accident at work) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 3: 184	<b>2</b>
<b>EK0500P</b>	<b>Activity during which last occupational accident occurred</b>  The accident at work happened at the current main job The accident at work happened in the current part-time job	  1 2	BA 3: 185	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	The accident at work happened at the job I was doing 12 months ago (I am currently employed, have changed jobs)	3		
	The accident at work happened during my last job (I am not currently employed)	4		
	The accident at work happened during another/additional activity	5		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed since 12 months or longer; no accident at work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EK0600P</b>	<b>Temporary interruption of employment due to last occupational accident</b>		BA 3: 186	<b>4</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed since 12 months or longer; no accident at work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EK0700P</b>	<b>Start of work after last occupational accident</b>		BA 3: 187	<b>4</b>
	Yes	1		
	No, I haven't been able to return to work yet	7		
	No, I will probably not take up any more work	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed since 12 months or longer; no accident at work; no interruption of work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EK0800P</b>	<b>Time lost from employment due to the last accident at work</b>		BA 3: 188	<b>2</b>
	No failure or less than 1 day	1		
	1 day to 3 days	2		
	4 days to less than 2 weeks	3		
	2 weeks to less than 1 month	4		
	1 month to less than 3 months	5		
	3 months to less than 6 months	6		
	6 months to less than 9 months	7		
	9 months or more	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed since 12 months or longer; no accident at work; no interruption of work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

**Questions about work-related health problems (no occupational accidents)**

<b>EK0900P</b>	<b>Health problems caused/aggravated by work (in last 12 months)</b>		BA 3: 189	<b>2</b>
	Yes, a work-related health issue	1		
	Yes, several work-related health issues	2		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no former employment; EJ0100=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EK1000P</b>	<b>Work-related health problems</b>		BA 3: 190	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Bone, joint or muscle problems in the neck, shoulder, arms, hands	1		
	Bone, joint or muscle problems in the hip, leg, knee or foot area	2		
	Bone, joint or muscle problems in the back area	3		
	Difficulty breathing/lung disease	4		
	Skin problems	5		
	Hearing impairments	6		
	Stress, depression, anxiety/anxiety	7		
	Headache, eyestrain	8		
	Heart disease, heart attacks and circulatory problems	10		
	Infectious diseases (through viruses, bacteria or other pathogens)	11		
	Problems with the internal organs (e.g. liver, kidneys, stomach, intestines), digestive problems	12		
	Other complaints	13		
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no former employment; EJ0100=8)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EK1100P</b>	<b>Work-related health problem caused/aggravated: occupation</b>		BA 3: 191	<b>2</b>
	At the current main activity	1		
	In the current part-time job	2		
	At the job I did 12 months ago (I am currently employed, have changed jobs)	3		
	At the last job (I am not currently employed)	4		
	For another/further activity	5		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no work-related health problems)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EK1200P</b>	<b>Restrictions due to work-related health problem</b>		BA 3: 192	<b>2</b>
	Yes, partially restricted	1		
	Yes, significantly restricted	2		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no work-related health problems)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EK1300P</b>	<b>Break in employment because of work-related health problems</b>		BA 3: 193	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no work-related health problems)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EK1400P</b>	<b>Resuming work after a break due to work-related health problems</b>		BA 3: 194	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No, I haven't been able to return to work yet	7		
	No, I will probably not take up any more work	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no work-related health problems; no interruption of work)	-5		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EK1500P</b>	<b>Work-related health problem: duration no employment</b>		BA 3: 195	<b>2</b>
	No absence or less than 1 day	1		
	1 day to 3 days	2		
	4 days to less than 2 weeks	3		
	2 weeks to less than 1 month	4		
	1 month to less than 3 months	5		
	3 months to less than 6 months	6		
	6 months to under 9 months	7		
	9 months or more	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no work-related health problems; no interruption of work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

**Job search of unemployed persons**

<b>EL0100P</b>	<b>Seeking for paid employment (within the last 4 weeks) (unemployed person)</b>		BA 1: 119 BA 2: 182 BA 3: 199 BA 4: 140 BA 5: 226 (EF231)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EL0200P</b>	<b>Reason for not seeking a job (unemployed person)</b>		BA 1: 120 BA 2: 183 BA 3: 200 BA 4: 141 BA 5: 227 (EF233)	<b>2</b>
	Search for work completed successfully	1		
	Awaiting re-employment (following temporary lay-off)	2		
	Awaiting results of job search	3		
	Did not start job search	4		
	No jobs available in the labour market	5		
	School or vocational education, studies	6		
	Illness, accident, temporary disability	7		
	Permanently reduced earning capacity or permanent disability	8		
	Care for children	9		
	Care of people with disabilities	10		
	Care for persons in need of care	11		
	Other personal or family reasons	12		
	Retirement	13		
	Other reasons	14		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job, employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EL0300PU01</b>	<b>Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no childcare facilities nearby</b>		BA 2: 184 BA 3: 201	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare facility nearby	1		
	Not specified	7		
	Childcare options have no impact	8		
	No children to take care of	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL0300PU02	<b>Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no childcare available. time of day</b>		BA 2: 184 BA 3: 201	2
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare available at the required times of the day	1		
	No response	7		
	Childcare options have no impact	8		
	No children to take care of	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL0300PU03	<b>Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: unaffordable childcare facilities</b>		BA 2: 184 BA 3: 201	2
	No	0		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1		
	No response	7		
	Childcare options have no impact	8		
	No children to take care of	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL0400P	<b>What is the main reason for the lack of childcare services for children under the age of 15?</b>			2
	There are no suitable care facilities in the vicinity	1		
	There are no suitable childcare facilities available at the required times of the day	2		
	The suitable care facilities are too expensive	3		
	The suitable care facilities are not of sufficient quality	4		
	The suitable care facilities are not suitable for other reasons	5		
	Have no children under the age of 15 to look after	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	leer		
EL0500PU01	<b>Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no care facilities for people with disabilities in the vicinity</b>		BA 2: 185 BA 3: 202	2
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare facility nearby	1		
	Not specified	7		
	The care offer for people with disabilities has no influence	8		
	No people with disabilities to look after	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EL0500PU02	<b>Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no care offer for people with disabilities at the time of day</b>		BA 2: 185 BA 3: 202	2
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare available at the required times of the day	1		
	Not specified	7		
	The care offer for people with disabilities has no influence	8		
	No people with disabilities to look after	9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EL0500PU03</b>	<b>Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: unaffordable care for people with disabilities</b>		BA 2: 185 BA 3: 202	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1		
	Not specified	7		
	The care offer for people with disabilities has no influence	8		
	No people with disabilities to look after	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EL0600P</b>	<b>What is your main reason for the lack of care services for people with disabilities?</b>			<b>2</b>
	There are no suitable care facilities in the vicinity	1		
	There are no suitable childcare facilities available at the required times of the day	2		
	The suitable care facilities are not affordable	3		
	The suitable care facilities are not of sufficient quality	4		
	The suitable care facilities are not suitable for other reasons	5		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	leer		
<b>EL0700PU01</b>	<b>Unemployment: reason for not looking for work: no care available for people in need of care in the vicinity</b>		BA 2: 186 BA 3: 203	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable childcare facility nearby	1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offered for people in need of care had no influence on my decision	8		
	Not applicable, I do not look after persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EL0700PU02</b>	<b>Not working: reason for not looking for work: no care available for person in need of care at the time of day</b>		BA 2: 186 BA 3: 203	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable care available at the times of day needed	1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision	8		
	Not applicable, I do not look after persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EL0700PU03</b>	<b>Not working: reason for not looking for work: care services for persons in need of care not affordable</b>		BA 2: 186 BA 3: 203	<b>2</b>
	No	0		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision	8		
	Not applicable, I do not look after persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EL0800P</b>	<b>Lack of care services for persons in need of care: main reason</b>			<b>2</b>
	There are no suitable care facilities in the vicinity	1		
	There are no suitable care facilities available at the times of day needed	2		
	The suitable care facilities are not affordable	3		
	The suitable care facilities are not of sufficient quality.	4		
	The suitable care facilities are not suitable for other reasons	5		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	leer		
<b>EL0900P</b>	<b>Wish for employment (unemployed persons)</b>		BA 1: 121 BA 2: 187 BA 3: 204 BA 4: 142 BA 5: 228 (EF235)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EL1000P</b>	<b>Not employed, not looking for work: Available for a new job within 2 weeks</b>		BA 1: 122 BA 2: 188 BA 3: 205 BA 4: 143 BA 5: 229 (EF276)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EL1100P</b>	<b>Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability</b>		BA 1: 123 BA 2: 189 BA 3: 206 BA 4: 144 BA 5: 230 (EF277)	<b>2</b>
	Illness or disability	1		
	Apprenticeship or further training	2		
	Notice periods in present job	3		
	Care for children	4		
	Care of people with disabilities	5		
	Care of persons in need of care	6		
	Personal or family reasons	7		
	Other reasons	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
EL1101PU01	<b>Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: no childcare available nearby</b>  No Yes, because there is no suitable childcare offer in the vicinity Not specified No, the availability of childcare had no influence on my decision  Does not apply, I do not take care of children Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)  Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 7 8  9 -1 -3 -4 -5  -9	BA 2: 190 BA 3: 207	<b>2</b>
EL1101PU02	<b>Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: no childcare available at the time of day</b>  No Yes, because no suitable childcare is available at the times of day needed Not specified No, the availability of child care had no influence on my decision  Does not apply, I do not take care of children Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)  Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 7 8  9 -1 -3 -4 -5  -9	BA 2: 190 BA 3: 207	<b>2</b>
EL1101PU03	<b>Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: childcare not affordable</b>  No Yes, because the suitable childcare offer is not affordable Not specified No, the child care offer had no influence on my decision  Does not apply, I do not take care of children Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)  Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 7 8  9 -1 -3 -4 -5  -9	BA 2: 190 BA 3: 207	<b>2</b>
EL1102PU01	<b>Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: no care services for people with disabilities nearby</b>  No Yes, because there is no suitable care offer in the vicinity Not specified No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision  Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)  Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 7 8  9 -1 -3 -4 -5  -9	BA 2: 191 BA 3: 208	<b>2</b>
EL1102PU02	<b>Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: no care services for people with disabilities at that time of day</b>  No Yes, because no suitable care offer is available at the required times of the day Not specified	  0 1 7	BA 2: 191 BA 3: 208	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EL1102PU03</b>	<b>Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: care services for people with disabilities not affordable</b>		BA 2: 191 BA 3: 208	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EL1103PU01</b>	<b>Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: no care services for dependent persons nearby</b>		BA 2: 192 BA 3: 209	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable care offer in the vicinity	1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EL1103PU02</b>	<b>Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: no care available for persons in need of care at the time of the day</b>		BA 2: 192 BA 3: 209	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because no suitable care offer is available at the time of day needed	1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EL1103PU03</b>	<b>Not employed, not looking for work: reason for unavailability: care services for persons in need of care not affordable</b>		BA 2: 192 BA 3: 209	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1		
	Not specified	7		
	No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job,employed persons)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
----------	-------------	-----	--	--------

**Information on job search/change**

<b>EM0100P</b>	<b>Reason for job search of not employed person</b>		BA 2: 193 BA 3: 210 BA 4: 145 (EF243)	<b>2</b>
	After dismissal	1		
	After own resignation	2		
	Voluntarily away from job	3		
	After retirement	4		
	(First) entrance of labour market	5		
	Other reasons	6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM0200P</b>	<b>Looking for job as...</b>		BA 2: 194 BA 3: 211 BA 4: 146 (EF245)	<b>2</b>
	Self-employed, freelancer	1		
	Employee, public official	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM0300P</b>	<b>Full-time/part-time job wanted</b>		BA 2: 195 BA 3: 212 BA 4: 147 (EF246)	<b>2</b>
	Only full-time job	1		
	Preferably a full-time job, but would also work part-time	2		
	Only a part-time job	3		
	Preferably a part-time job, but would also work full-time	4		
	Either a full or a part-time job	5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM0400PU01</b>	<b>Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting the employment agency (job centre) or other employment authority</b>		BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF254)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (persons not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM0400PU02</b>	<b>Job search in the 3 weeks before: contacting private employment organisations</b>		BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF255)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (persons not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM0400PU03</b>	<b>Job search in the 3 weeks before: placing job advertisements</b>		BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	1 0 -1 -3 -5 -9	(EF256)	
<b>EM0400PU04</b>	<b>Job search in the 3 weeks before: responding to job offers</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 0 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF257)	<b>2</b>
<b>EM0400PU05</b>	<b>Job search in the 3 weeks before: sending off unsolicited applications</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 0 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF258)	<b>2</b>
<b>EM0400PU06</b>	<b>Job search in the 3 weeks before: asking friends, relatives, acquaintances</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 0 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF259)	<b>2</b>
<b>EM0400PU07</b>	<b>Job search in the 3 weeks before: looking through job offers</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 0 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF260)	<b>2</b>
<b>EM0400PU08</b>	<b>Job search in the 3 weeks before: taking tests, interviews, exams</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 0 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF261)	<b>2</b>
<b>EM0400PU09</b>	<b>Job search in the 3 weeks before: search for premises, properties, equipment (only if in search of a self-employment)</b>  Yes	  1	BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF272)	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	0 -1 -3 -5 -9		
EM0400PU10	<b>Job search in the 3 weeks before: efforts for permissions, concession, funds (only if in search of a self-employment)</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	1 0 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF273)	2
EM0400PU11	<b>Job search in the 3 weeks before: other efforts (only if in search of a self-employment)</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	1 0 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF274)	2
EM0400PU12	<b>Job search in the 3 weeks before: other efforts</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	1 0 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 124 BA 2: 196 BA 3: 213 BA 4: 148 BA 5: 231 (EF262)	2
EM0600P	<b>Start of new employment (unemployed persons)</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job respectively, employed persons) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 197 BA 3: 214 (EF234)	2
EM0700P	<b>Future employment as... (unemployed person)</b> <i>Not usable in 2020</i> Self-employed, freelancer Employee in full-time Employee in part-time No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (unemployed persons seeking a job, employed persons) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 9 -1 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 198 BA 3: 215 (EF232)	2
EM0800PU01	<b>Awaiting response from employment agency (job-centre) or other authority (only if in search of an employment)</b> <i>Not usable in 2020</i> I am currently waiting for the answer from the employment agency or from another employment agency authority No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	1 0 -1 -3 -4	BA 2: 199 BA 3: 216 (EF268)	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM0800PU02</b>	<b>Awaiting the result of the selection procedure of public service (only if in search of an employment)</b> <i>Not usable in 2020</i> I am currently waiting for the result of a selection procedure in the civil service No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	 1 0 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 199 BA 3: 216 (EF269)	<b>2</b>
<b>EM0800PU03</b>	<b>Awaiting response to a job application (only if in search of an employment)</b> <i>Not usable in 2020</i> I am currently waiting for a response from an application No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	 1 0 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 199 BA 3: 216 (EF271)	<b>2</b>
<b>EM0800PU04</b>	<b>Awaiting the result of other efforts for a job (only if in search of an employment)</b> <i>Not usable in 2020</i> I am currently waiting for the result of other efforts No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	 1 0 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 199 BA 3: 216 (EF270)	<b>2</b>
<b>EM0800PU09</b>	<b>No response to job search (only if in search of an employment)</b> <i>Not usable in 2020</i> No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	 1 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 199 BA 3: 216 (EF267)	<b>2</b>
<b>EM0900P</b>	<b>Situation/status before job-search</b>  Person in employment, also apprentices Person in full-time education or advanced training, such as students or pupils Housewife/househusband Compulsory military/civil service Other reasons (retirement) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (employed and not looking for a job) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 3 4 5 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 201 BA 3: 218 (EF279)	<b>2</b>
<b>EM1000P</b>	<b>Duration of job-search</b>  Less than 1 month 1 to less than 3 months 3 to less than 6 months 6 to less than 12 months 1 to less than 1.5 years 1.5 years to less than 2 years 2 to less than 4 years 4 years and more Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 -1 -3	BA 1: 125 BA 2: 200 BA 3: 217 BA 4: 149 BA 5: 232 (EF278)	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (employed and not looking for a job)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM1100P</b>	<b>Available for a new job within 2 weeks</b>		BA 1: 126 BA 2: 202 BA 3: 219 BA 4: 150 BA 5: 233 (EF276)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not looking for a job employed persons, no wish to work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM1200P</b>	<b>Reason for unavailability within 2 weeks</b>		BA 2: 203 BA 3: 220 (EF277)	<b>2</b>
	Apprenticeship, or further training, studies	1		
	Illness or disability	2		
	Care for children	3		
	Care of people with disabilities	4		
	Care of persons in need of care	5		
	Personal or family reasons	6		
	Notice periods in present job	7		
	Retirement	8		
	Other reasons	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (not looking for a job employed persons, no wish to work)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM1201PU01</b>	<b>Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no childcare facilities nearby</b>		BA 2: 204 BA 3: 221	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable child care offer in the vicinity	1		
	No, the availability of childcare had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM1201PU02</b>	<b>Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no childcare available at required time of the day</b>		BA 2: 204 BA 3: 221	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because no suitable child care is available at the times of day I need it	1		
	No, the availability of childcare had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM1201PU03</b>	<b>Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: childcare offer not affordable</b>		BA 2: 204 BA 3: 221	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because the suitable child care offer is not affordable	1		
	No, the childcare offer had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM1202PU01</b>	<b>Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care services for people with disabilities in the vicinity</b>		BA 2: 205 BA 3: 222	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because there is no suitable care offer in the vicinity	1		
	No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of children	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM1202PU02</b>	<b>Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care services for people with disabilities at required time of day</b>		BA 2: 205 BA 3: 222	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because no suitable care offer is available at the required times of the day	1		
	No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM1202PU03</b>	<b>Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: care offer for people with disabilities not affordable</b>		BA 2: 205 BA 3: 222	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable	1		
	No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EM1202P_SUF</b>	<b>Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care offer for people with disabilities at the time of the day or not affordable</b>		BA 2: 206 BA 3: 223	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Yes, because no suitable care is available at needed times of day or it is not affordable	1		
	No, the care offer for people with disabilities had no influence on my decision	8		
	Does not apply, I do not take care of people with disabilities	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
EM1203PU01	<b>Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care service for persons in need of care in the vicinity</b>  No Yes, because there is no suitable care offer in the vicinity No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 206 BA 3: 223	2
EM1203PU02	<b>Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care service for persons in need of care at the time of day</b>  No Yes, because no suitable care offer is available at the required times of the day No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 206 BA 3: 223	2
EM1203PU03	<b>Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: care offer for persons in need of care not affordable</b>  No Yes, because the suitable care offer is not affordable No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 206 BA 3: 223	2
EM1203P_SUF	<b>Employed without job search: reason for unavailability: no care service for persons in need of care at the time of day or not affordable</b>  No Yes, because no suitable care is available at needed times of day or it is not affordable  No, the care offer for persons in need of care had no influence on my decision Does not apply, I do not take care of persons in need of care Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (inactive persons not looking for work and not wanting to work; employed persons not looking for work; immediately available jobseekers) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1  8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 206 BA 3: 223	2
EM1300P	<b>Registered with the job centre or other employment authority last week (employed and unemployed persons)</b>  Yes, as unemployed Yes, only looking for work No	1 2 8	BA 2: 207 BA 3: 224 BA 4: 151 (EF225)	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

### Education and training qualification

<b>EP0100P</b>	<b>General school certificate existent</b>  Yes No/not yet Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -3 -9	BA 1: 127 BA 2: 208 BA 3: 225 BA 4: 152 BA 5: 234 (EF309)	<b>2</b>
<b>EP0200P</b>	<b>Highest school-leaving qualification</b>  School certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance Secondary general school certificate School of general education in the GDR, school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9 Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences Higher education entrance qualification Certificate from special needs school Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons attending general education, no general certificate of school certification) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 128 BA 2: 209 BA 3: 226 BA 4: 153 BA 5: 235 (EF310)	<b>2</b>
<b>EP0300P</b>	<b>School graduation in Germany or abroad</b>  In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 129 BA 2: 210 BA 3: 227 BA 4: 154 BA 5: 236 (EF2755)	<b>2</b>
<b>EP0400P</b>	<b>Duration of years attending school</b>  Number of years in school Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons without a general certificate of school graduation) Not applicable (missing value)	  01-20 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 130 BA 2: 211 BA 3: 228 BA 4: 155 BA 5: 237 (EF2756)	<b>2</b>
<b>EP0500P</b>	<b>Completion of vocational training, degree from a university or university of applied science</b>  Yes No/not yet	  1 8	BA 1: 131 BA 2: 212 BA 3: 229 BA 4: 156 BA 5: 238 (EF311)	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EP0600P	<b>Year of highest vocational or academic qualification</b>  Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification) Not applicable (missing value)	1914 - 2020 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 132 BA 2: 213 BA 3: 230 BA 4: 157 BA 5: 239 (EF314)	4
EP0700P	<b>Highest vocational qualification obtained in Germany or abroad</b>  In Germany Abroad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 133 BA 2: 214 BA 3: 231 BA 4: 158 BA 5: 240 (EF306)	2
EP0800P	<b>Highest vocational qualification</b>  On-the-job training Internship Pre-vocational training year Apprenticeship, vocational training in dual system Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19 Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration  Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic) Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists)  Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)  School preparing for vocational training in child care Master craftsman's Technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate Specialized and engineering school of the GDR Specialized academy (in Bavaria only) <b>Diploma, Bachelor's, Master's, Magister, state examination, teacher's examination:</b> Vocational academy: diploma, Bachelor, Master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession College of public administration: diploma, Bachelor, Master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg cooperative state university  University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)  Doctorate Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 -1 -3	BA 1: 134 BA 2: 216 BA 3: 232 BA 4: 159 BA 5: 241 (EF312)	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (persons without qualification)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
EP0900P	<b>Term of highest qualification</b>  Bachelor Master Diploma, teaching degree, state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees Does not apply, have not earned a degree from a college/university of applied sciences Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 - 03) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 3 9 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 135 BA 2: 217 BA 3: 233 BA 4: 160 BA 5: 241 (EF319)	<b>2</b>
EP1000P	<b>Worked towards doctorate with a supervisor in the last 12 months</b>  Yes No Does not apply Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 - 03) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 9 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 136 BA 2: 218 BA 3: 234 BA 4: 161 BA 5: 242 (EF305)	<b>2</b>
EP1103P	<b>Academic discipline (highest vocational training or university degree) (7-digit)</b>  Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 - 03) Not applicable (missing value)	  0011001 - 9999999 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 137 BA 2: 219 BA 3: 235 BA 4: 161 BA 5: 242 (EF313)	<b>7</b>
EP1103PUG04	<b>Academic discipline (highest vocational training or university degree) (4-digit)</b>  Academic discipline Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 - 03) Not applicable (missing value)	  0011 - 1088 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 137 BA 2: 219 BA 3: 235 BA 4: 161 BA 5: 242 (EF313)	<b>4</b>
EP1103PUG03	<b>Academic discipline (highest vocational training or university degree) (3-digit)</b>  Academic discipline Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 - 03) Not applicable (missing value)	  001 - 108 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 137 BA 2: 219 BA 3: 235 BA 4: 161 BA 5: 242 (EF313)	<b>3</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
EP1103PUG02	<b>Academic discipline (highest vocational training or university degree) (2-digit)</b>  Academic discipline Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 - 03) Not applicable (missing value)	0-99 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 137 BA 2: 219 BA 3: 235 BA 4: 161 BA 5: 242 (EF313)	2
EP1103PA	<b>Academic discipline (highest vocational training or university degree) (recoded by StBA until 2017)</b>  <i>Methodological change in recoding compared to on-site material 2018 and 2019.</i> Academic discipline Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (without education/degree; EP0500P=8; EP0800P = 01 - 03) Not applicable (missing value)	1-99 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 137 BA 2: 219 BA 3: 235 BA 4: 161 BA 5: 242 (EF313)	2
EP1300P	<b>Year of the highest school-leaving graduation</b>  Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not yet graduated from general school, person with vocational training or HS/FH degree, indication of a HFR, EP0800P=04-19) Not applicable (missing value)	1914-2020 -1 -3 -5 -9	BA 1: 138 BA 2: 229 BA 3: 236 BA 4: 163 BA 5: 245 (EF317)	4

**Questions about general or professional education**

ER0100P	<b>Attendance of more than one continuing general or vocational training (at the moment or within the last 4 weeks)</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -9	BA 1: 139 BA 2: 224 BA 3: 241 BA 4: 164 BA 5: 246 (EF325)	2
ER0200P	<b>Reason of training(s) in the last 4 weeks</b>  Mainly job-related Mainly private Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 225 BA 3: 242 BA 4: 165 (EF327)	2
ER0300P	<b>Hours of training within the last 4 weeks</b>  Rounded full hours Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	001-800 -1 -3 -4	BA 2: 226 BA 3: 243 BA 4: 166 (EF326)	3

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0400P	<b>Attendance of continuing general or vocational training (at the moment or within the last 12 months)</b> Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -9	BA 2: 220 BA 3: 237 (EF323)	2
ER0401P	<b>Have you attended any courses or seminars on recreational, sports or hobby topics in the last 12 months?</b> <i>2020 not used</i> Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -2 -3 -5 -9		2
ER0500P	<b>Reason of training(s) within the last 12 months</b> Job-related Private Private as well as job-related Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 221 BA 3: 238 (EF329)	2
ER0501P	<b>Have you attended any professional development courses or seminars in the last 12 months?</b> <i>2020 not used</i> Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -5 -9		2
ER0600P	<b>Hours of training(s) in the last 12 months</b> Rounded full hours Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months) Not applicable (missing value)	0001-5000 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 222 BA 3: 239 (EF330)	4
ER0703P	<b>Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 4 weeks) (7-digit)</b> Course content Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks) Not applicable (missing value)	0011001 - 1088012 -1 -3 -4 -5 -9	BA 2: 227 BA 3: 244 BA 4: 167 (EF328)	7
ER0703PUG04	<b>Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 4 weeks) (4-digit)</b> Course content Not applicable (collective accommodation)	0011 - 1088 -1	BA 2: 227 BA 3: 244 BA 4: 167 (EF328)	4

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ER0703PUG03</b>	<b>Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 4 weeks) (3-digit)</b>		BA 2: 227 BA 3: 244 BA 4: 167 (EF328)	<b>3</b>
	Course content	001 - 108		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ER0703PUG02</b>	<b>Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 4 weeks) (2-digit)</b>		BA 2: 227 BA 3: 244 BA 4: 167 (EF328)	<b>2</b>
	Course content	0-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ER0703PA</b>	<b>Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 4 weeks) (recoded by StBA up to 2017)</b> <i>Methodological change in recoding compared to on-site material 2018 and 2019.</i>		BA 2: 227 BA 3: 244 BA 4: 167 (EF328)	<b>2</b>
	Course content	1-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 4 weeks)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ER0713P</b>	<b>Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 12 months) (7-digit)</b>		BA 2: 223 BA 3: 240  (EF328)	<b>7</b>
	Course content	0011001 - 1088012		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ER0713PUG04</b>	<b>Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 12 months) (4-digit)</b>		BA 2: 223 BA 3: 240  (EF328)	<b>4</b>
	Course content	0011 - 1088		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ER0713PUG03</b>	<b>Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 12 months) (3-digit)</b>		BA 2: 223 BA 3: 240  (EF328)	<b>3</b>
	Course content	001 - 108		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
ER0713PUG02	<b>Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 12 months) (2-digit)</b>  Course content Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)  Not applicable (missing value)	0-99 -1 -3 -4 -5  -9	BA 2: 223 BA 3: 240  (EF328)	2
ER0713PA	<b>Academic discipline of courses or seminars of general or vocational further education (in last 12 months) (recoded by StBA up to 2017)</b> <i>Methodological change in recoding compared to on-site material 2018 and 2019.</i> Course content Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in LFS subsample) Not applicable (no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)  Not applicable (missing value)	1-99 -1 -3 -4 -5  -9	BA 2: 223 BA 3: 240  (EF328)	2
ER0800P	<b>No continuing education (in the last 12 months): most important reason</b> <i>2020 not used</i> I could not afford it (too expensive) I was not interested Due to lack of time (e.g. family commitments or other problems with the schedule) There were no suitable courses or seminars on offer No continuing education (courses or seminars) was offered by the employer Other main reason Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (persons at secondary residence; ER0501P = 8)  Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3  4 5  6 -1 -3 -5  -9		2

### Your health

ER0900P	<b>General health</b>  Very good Good Average Poor Very poor No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 9 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 251	2
ER0901P	<b>Chronic illness/long-term health problem</b>  Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 252	2
ER0902P	<b>Health problem: restriction in everyday life</b>  Yes No No response Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 8 9 -1	BA 5: 253	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0903P	<b>Strength of the restriction of everyday life</b>		BA 5: 254	2
	Severely restricted	1		
	Moderately restricted	2		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0904P	<b>Duration of restrictions</b>		BA 5: 255	2
	Less than 6 months	1		
	6 months or longer	2		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
Index_Gesundheitszustand	<b>Health status index</b>	0-3	BA 5: 251-255	2
	<i>2020 and 2021: high failure rate for underlying characteristics, bias possible. (based on voluntary questions and variables PH010, PH020, PH030, PH040)</i>			
	Person has no health restriction	0		
	Person has one health restriction	1		
	Person has two health restrictions	2		
	Person has three health restrictions	3		
	No response in variables	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
ER0905P	<b>More than one dental/orthodontic examination/treatment required (in the last 12 months)</b>		BA 5: 256	2
	Yes	1		
	No, no need for examination or treatment	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0906P	<b>Dental/orthodontic examination/treatment: utilization</b>		BA 5: 257	2
	Yes	1		
	No, no need for examination or treatment	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
ER0907P	<b>Non-use of dental/orthodontic examination/treatment: most important reason</b>		BA 5: 258	2
	I could not afford it (too expensive)	1		
	The waiting time for an appointment or treatment was too long for me	2		
	I did not have time due to work or family obligations	3		
	The distance was too far for me/I did not have a ride	4		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	I am afraid of dentists/orthodontists, hospitals, examinations or treatments I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own I do not know any good dentists or orthodontists I had other reasons No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	5 6 7 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9		
<b>ER0908P</b>	<b>Other medical examination/treatment needed (in the past 12 months)</b>		BA 5: 259	<b>2</b>
	Yes No, no need for examination or treatment No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9		
<b>ER0909P</b>	<b>Other medical examination/treatment: utilization</b>		BA 5: 260	<b>2</b>
	Yes No, at least once did not make use of a required examination or treatment No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9		
<b>ER0910P</b>	<b>Non-use of other medical examination/treatment: most important reason</b>		BA 5: 261	<b>2</b>
	I could not afford it (too expensive) The waiting time for an appointment or treatment was too long for me I did not have time due to work or family obligations The distance was too far for me/I did not have a ride I am afraid of doctors, hospitals, examinations or treatments I wanted to wait and see if the symptoms would get better on their own I do not know a good doctor I had other reasons No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9		
<b>ER1000P</b>	<b>Primary residence</b>		BA 5: 249	<b>2</b>
	Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -9		
<b>ER1001P</b>	<b>31.12.2019 16 years or older</b>		BA 5: 250	<b>2</b>
	Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
----------	-------------	-----	--	--------

**Pension scheme**

<b>ES0100P</b>	<b>Receiving a (full-)pension for age reasons</b>		BA 1: 140 BA 2: 228 BA 3: 245 BA 4: 168 BA 5: 247 (EF385)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ES0201P</b>	<b>Insured in a statutory pension insurance in the reporting week</b>		BA 1: 141 BA 2: 229 BA 3: 246 BA 4: 169 BA 5: 248 (EF391)	<b>2</b>
	Yes, compulsorily insured	1		
	Yes, voluntarily insured	2		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (persons of 65 years and more receiving an old-age-pension)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

**Questions about smoking habits**

<b>ET0100P</b>	<b>Are you currently smoking?</b>		not in this year (EF2711)	
	Yes, regularly	1		
	Yes, occasionally	2		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	leer		
<b>ET0200P</b>	<b>Do you have smoked in the past?</b>		not in this year (EF2712)	
	Yes, regularly	1		
	Yes, occasionally	2		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	leer		
<b>ET0301P</b>	<b>When did you start smoking?</b>		not in this year (EF2713)	
	Age	06-98		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	leer		
<b>ET0302P</b>	<b>At what age did you start smoking?</b>		not in this year	
	No response	99		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; non-smokers; age indication in ET0301P)	leer		
<b>ET0400P</b>	<b>What are you smoking or what have you been smoking primarily in the past?</b>		not in this year (EF2714)	
	Cigarettes	1		
	Cigars, cigarillos	2		
	Pipe tobacco	3		
	Shisha	4		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; non-smokers)	leer		
<b>ET0500P</b>	<b>How many cigarettes are you smoking or have you smoked daily?</b>		not in this year (EF2715)	
	Less than 5 cigarettes	1		
	5 up to 21 cigarettes	2		
	21 up to 41 cigarettes	3		
	41 cigarettes and more	4		
	No response	9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years; non-smokers)	leer		

**Assessment of personal life situation**

<b>EU0301P</b>	<b>Replacing worn out clothes with new ones (not second hand clothes)</b> Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	 1 2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 262	<b>2</b>
<b>EU0302P</b>	<b>Possession of at least two pairs of suitable shoes for daily use</b> Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	 1 2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 262	<b>2</b>
<b>EU0303P</b>	<b>Meet with friends or relatives at least once a month to have a drink or a meal together</b> Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	 1 2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 262	<b>2</b>
<b>EU0304P</b>	<b>Regular participation in a recreational activity</b> Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	 1 2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 262	<b>2</b>
<b>EU0305P</b>	<b>Spend a small amount of money on yourself every week</b> Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	 1 2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 262	<b>2</b>
<b>EU0306P</b>	<b>Internet access for personal use from home</b> Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	 1 2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 262	<b>2</b>
<b>Index_Lebenssituation</b>	<b>Index assessment of personal life situation</b> Person cannot afford any item Person cannot afford 1 item	 0 1	BA 5: 262	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Person cannot afford 2 items	2		
	Person cannot afford 3 items	3		
	Person cannot afford 4 items	4		
	Person cannot afford 5 items	5		
	Person cannot afford 6 items	6		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence; person aged under 16 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

### Help from others

<b>EV0100P</b>	<b>People to ask for financial help</b>		BA 5: 263	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EV0200P</b>	<b>People to ask for other help</b>		BA 5: 264	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>Index_Sozialkapital</b>	<b>Index social capital</b>		BA 5: 263 - 264	<b>2</b>
	No help by others	0		
	1 Help by others	1		
	2 Help through others	2		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence; person aged under 16 years)	-5		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

### Life situation

<b>FA0101P</b>	<b>Employment status: unchanged in 2019</b>		BA 5: 265	<b>2</b>
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular or professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	No, varied	21		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FA0102P</b>	<b>Employment status: January 2019</b>		BA 5: 265	<b>2</b>
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FA0103P</b>	<b>Employment status: February 2019</b>		BA 5: 265	<b>2</b>
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FA0104P</b>	<b>Employment status: March 2019</b>		BA 5: 265	<b>2</b>
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FA0105P</b>	<b>Employment status: April 2019</b>		BA 5: 265	<b>2</b>
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FA0106P</b>	<b>Employment status: May 2019</b>		BA 5: 265	<b>2</b>
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FA0107P</b>	<b>Employment status: June 2019</b>		BA 5: 265	<b>2</b>
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>FA0108P</b>	<b>Employment status: July 2019</b>		BA 5: 265	<b>2</b>
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1			
Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3			
Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4			
Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5			
Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6			
Not applicable (missing value)	-9			
<b>FA0109P</b>	<b>Employment status: August 2019</b>		BA 5: 265	<b>2</b>
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1			
Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3			
Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4			
Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5			
Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6			
Not applicable (missing value)	-9			
<b>FA0110P</b>	<b>Employment status: September 2019</b>		BA 5: 265	<b>2</b>
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FA0111P</b>	<b>Employment status: October 2019</b>		BA 5: 265	<b>2</b>
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FA0112P</b>	<b>Employment status: November 2019</b>		BA 5: 265	<b>2</b>
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FA0113P</b>	<b>Employment status: December 2019</b>		BA 5: 265	<b>2</b>
	Working full-time as an employee, civil servant, temporary soldier, professional soldier	1		
	Working part-time as employee, civil servant, regular, professional soldier	2		
	Working full-time as self-employed, freelancer	3		
	Working part-time as self-employed, freelancer	4		
	Minor employment	5		
	Working while on parental leave	6		
	Employed in partial retirement	7		
	Employed in conjunction with full or partial leave of absence under the Nursing Care Leave Act (Pflegezeitgesetz)	8		
	Employed in conjunction with partial leave of absence under the Family Care Leave Act (Familienpflegezeitgesetz)	9		
	In training with training allowance	10		
	Working full-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	11		
	Working part-time as an unpaid family member in the family business	12		
	Federal voluntary service (also social, ecological or cultural year)	13		
	In voluntary military service	14		
	Pupil, in vocational training without remuneration, student	15		
	Retired, pensioner	16		
	Unemployed	17		
	Housewife, househusband	18		
	Permanently disabled	19		
	Other	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (unchanged life situation (FA0101 !=21))	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FA0200P</b>	<b>Registered unemployed in 2019</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 266	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FA0201P</b>	<b>2019 total time registered unemployed</b>		BA 5: 267	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	<i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No, only for part of unemployment No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (not unemployed) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 9 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9		
<b>FA0202P</b>	<b>2019 duration of employment</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> No month Number of months No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 99 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 268	<b>2</b>

**Income from employment in 2019**

<b>FB0100P</b>	<b>Income 2019: employee or civil servant</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 269	<b>2</b>
<b>FB0201P</b>	<b>Wage/salary 2019: main job (without special payments)</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 270	<b>2</b>
<b>FB0202P</b>	<b>2019 wage/salary main occupation: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 270	<b>2</b>
<b>FB0301P</b>	<b>Wage/salary 2019: secondary employment (without special payments)</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 270	<b>2</b>
<b>FB0302P</b>	<b>2019 wage/salary secondary employment: number of months</b>  No month Number of months	0 1-12	BA 5: 270	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB0401P</b>	<b>2019 monetary benefit as employee: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 273	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB0402P</b>	<b>2019 monetary benefit from in-kind/natural services/discounts: number of months</b>		BA 5: 273	<b>2</b>
	No month	0		
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB0507P</b>	<b>2019 monetary benefit: business car</b>		BA 5: 273	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB0601P</b>	<b>2019 christmas bonus</b>		BA 5: 271	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB0801P</b>	<b>2019 premiums/bonus payments/profit sharing</b>		BA 5: 271	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB0901P</b>	<b>2019 severance payment in the event of forced dismissal</b>		BA 5: 271	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant)	-5		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB1001P</b>	<b>2019 severance payment upon retirement</b>		BA 5: 271	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB1101P</b>	<b>2019 early retirement benefit</b>		BA 5: 271	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income (wage/salary) received as employee or civil servant)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB1201P</b>	<b>2019 income from self-employment</b>		BA 5: 274	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB1301P</b>	<b>2019 income from self-employment: net profit (full euro)</b>		BA 5: 275	<b>7</b>
	Profits	0-9999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income earned from self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB1302P</b>	<b>2019 income from self-employment: net loss (full euro)</b>		BA 5: 275	<b>7</b>
	Losses	0-9999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income earned from self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB1400P</b>	<b>2019 assets withdrawn from operation/business</b>		BA 5: 276	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income earned from self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB1500P</b>	<b>2019 amount of withdrawal of operating/business assets (full euro)</b>		BA 5: 277	<b>6</b>
	<i>(voluntary response)</i>			
	No withdrawal	0		
	Withdrawals	1-999998		
	No response	999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income earned from self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FB1600P</b>	<b>2019 special allowances (full euro)</b>		BA 5: 272	<b>8</b>
	Annual net amount	1-99999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no income earned from self-employment)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

**Income from pension schemes in 2019**

<b>FC0100P</b>	<b>2019 pensions from own entitlements: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 278	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0201P</b>	<b>Old-age pension from statutory pension insurance: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 279 (EF412 similar)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0202P</b>	<b>2019 old-age pension from statutory pension insurance: number of months</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0203P</b>	<b>2019 old-age pension from statutory pension insurance: monthly or annual amount</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	None	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0204P</b>	<b>2019 old-age pension of the statutory pension insurance: monthly amount (full euro)</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>6</b>
	None	0		
	Monthly amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or annual amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>FC0205P</b>	<b>2019 old-age pension from statutory pension insurance: annual amount (full euro)</b>  None Annual amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount specified) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	<b>6</b>
<b>FC1201P</b>	<b>2019 pension (retirement pension): yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)  Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -5  -6 -9	BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
<b>FC1202P</b>	<b>2019 pension (retirement pension): number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)  Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -5  -6 -9	BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
<b>FC1203P</b>	<b>2019 pension (retirement pension): monthly or annual amount</b>  None Monthly amount is specified Annual amount is specified Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)  Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 2 -1 -3 -4 -5  -6 -9	BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
<b>FC1204P</b>	<b>2019 pension (retirement pension): monthly amount (full euro)</b>  None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or annual amount specified) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	<b>6</b>
<b>FC1205P</b>	<b>2019 pension (retirement pension): annual amount (full euro)</b>  Annual amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount specified) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	<b>6</b>
<b>FC0301P</b>	<b>2019 pension from ZVK public sector pension fund: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9		
<b>FC0302P</b>	<b>2019 pension from ZVK public sector pension fund: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
<b>FC0303P</b>	<b>2019 pension from ZVK public sector pension fund: monthly or annual amount</b>  Monthly amount is specified Annual amount is specified Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 2 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
<b>FC0304P</b>	<b>2019 pension from ZVK public sector pension fund: monthly amount (full euro)</b>  None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or annual amount specified) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	<b>6</b>
<b>FC0305P</b>	<b>2019 pension from ZVK public sector pension fund: annual amount (full euro)</b>  None Annual amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount specified) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	<b>6</b>
<b>FC0401P</b>	<b>2019 company or work pension: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
<b>FC0402P</b>	<b>2019 company or work pension: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -5	BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0403P</b>	<b>2019 company or work pension: monthly or annual amount</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	None	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0404P</b>	<b>2019 company or work pension: monthly amount (full euro)</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>6</b>
	None	0		
	Monthly amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0405P</b>	<b>2019 company or work pension: annual amount (full euro)</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>6</b>
	None	0		
	Annual amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0501P</b>	<b>2019 pension from occupational pension plans/agricultural pension fund: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0502P</b>	<b>2019 pension from occupational pension plans/agricultural pension fund: number of months</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0503P</b>	<b>2019 pension from occupational pension plans/agricultural pension fund: monthly or annual amount</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	None	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
FC0504P	<b>2019 pension from occupational pension plans/agricultural pension fund: monthly amount (full euro)</b>  None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	6
FC0505P	<b>2019 pension from occupational pension plans/agricultural pension fund: annual amount (full euro)</b>  None Annual amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	6
FC0801P	<b>2019 pension due to invalidity: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	2
FC0802P	<b>2019 pension due to invalidity: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	2
FC0803P	<b>2019 pension due to invalidity: monthly or annual amount</b>  None Monthly amount is specified Annual amount is specified Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 2 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	2
FC0804P	<b>2019 pension due to invalidity: monthly amount (full euro)</b>  None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	6
FC0805P	<b>2019 pension due to invalidity: annual amount (full euro)</b>  None Annual amount	0 1-999999	BA 5: 279	6

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC1401P</b>	<b>2019 accident/reduced earning capacity pension: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC1402P</b>	<b>2019 accident/reduced earning capacity pension: number of months</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	No month	0		
	Number of month	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC1403P</b>	<b>2019 accident/reduced earning capacity pension: monthly or annual amount</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>8</b>
	None	0		
	Monthly amount is specified	1		
	Annual amount is specified	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC1404P</b>	<b>2019 accident/reduced earning capacity pension: monthly amount (full euro)</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>6</b>
	None	0		
	Monthly amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or annual amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC1405P</b>	<b>2019 accident/reduced earning capacity pension: annual amount (full euro)</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>6</b>
	None	0		
	Annual amount	1-999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements or monthly amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0701P</b>	<b>2019 accident pension from statutory accident insurance: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0702P</b>	<b>2019 accident pension from statutory accident insurance: number of months</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC1301P</b>	<b>2019 reduced earning capacity pension: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>7</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC1302P</b>	<b>2019 reduced earning capacity pension: number of months</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	No month	0		
	Number of month	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0601P</b>	<b>2019 foreign pension: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0602P</b>	<b>2019 foreign pension: number of months</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC0605P</b>	<b>2019 foreign pension: annual amount (full euro)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i>		BA 5: 279	<b>6</b>
	None	0		
	Annual amount	1-999998		
	No response	999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FD1401P</b>	<b>2019 war victim's pension, SED victim's pension or burden equalization pension: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9		
<b>FD1402P</b>	<b>2019 war victim's pension, SED victim's pension or burden equalization pension: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no pensions from own entitlements) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
<b>FC1001P</b>	<b>2019 widow's/orphan's pension: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 280	<b>2</b>
<b>FC1002P</b>	<b>2019 widow's/orphan's pension: number of month</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 280	<b>2</b>
<b>FC1003P</b>	<b>2019 widow's/orphan's pension: monthly or annual amount</b>  Monthly amount is specified Annual amount is specified Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no income received from widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 280	<b>2</b>
<b>FC1004P</b>	<b>2019 widow's/orphan's pension: monthly amount (full euro)</b>  Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no income received from widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit or annual amount specified)  Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5  -6 -9	BA 5: 280	<b>6</b>
<b>FC1005P</b>	<b>2019 widow's/orphan's pension: annual amount (full euro)</b>  Annual amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no income received from widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit or monthly amount specified)  Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5  -6 -9	BA 5: 280	<b>6</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>FC1100PU01</b>	<b>2019 widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit under the statutory pension insurance scheme</b>  No Widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit under statutory pension insurance scheme Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/money or orphan's pension/money) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 281	<b>2</b>
<b>FC1100PU02</b>	<b>2019 widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit under the civil service pensions act</b>  No Widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit under the Civil Service Pensions Act Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/pay or orphan's pension/pay) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 281	<b>2</b>
<b>FC1100PU03</b>	<b>2019 widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit from supplementary pension funds, company pension or work pension</b>  No Widow's pension/money or orphan's pension/money from supplementary pension funds, company or works pension Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/pay or orphan's pension/pay) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 281	<b>2</b>
<b>FC1100PU04</b>	<b>2019 widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit from occupational pension funds or agricultural pension funds</b>  No Widow's pension/money or orphan's pension/money from professional pension fund or agricultural pension fund  Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/pay or orphan's pension/pay) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 281	<b>2</b>
<b>FC1100PU05</b>	<b>2019 widow's pension/pay or orphan's pension from another country (foreign pension)</b>  No Widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit from another country (foreign pension) Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/pay or orphan's pension/pay) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 281	<b>2</b>
<b>FC1100PU06</b>	<b>2019 widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit from statutory accident insurance</b>  No	0	BA 5: 281	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit from statutory accident insurance	1		
	Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/pay or orphan's pension/pay)	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC1100PU07</b>	<b>2019 widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit: other public</b>		BA 5: 281	<b>2</b>
	No	0		
	Other public widow's or orphan's pension/benefit	1		
	Does not apply (no income from widow's pension/benefit or orphan's pension/benefit)	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FC1500PU01</b>	<b>2019 accident pension from statutory accident insurance: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	<i>2020 not usable</i>			
	No, no accident pension from statutory accident insurance	0		
	Yes, an accident pension from statutory accident insurance	1		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (no accident pension from statutory accident insurance or reduced earning capacity pension from statutory pension insurance received)	-5		
<b>FC1500PU02</b>	<b>2019 reduced earning capacity pension from the statutory pension insurance: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	<i>2020 not usable</i>			
	No, no pension for reduced earning capacity from the statutory pension insurance scheme	0		
	Yes, a pension for reduced earning capacity from the statutory pension insurance scheme	1		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (no accident pension from statutory accident insurance or reduced earning capacity pension from statutory pension insurance received)	-5		
<b>FC1500PU08</b>	<b>2019 accident/reduced earnings capacity pension 2019</b>		BA 5: 279	<b>2</b>
	<i>See FC1500PU01 and FC1500PU02</i>		<i>(freiwillige Beantwortung)</i>	
	No	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (no accident pension from statutory accident insurance or reduced earning capacity pension from statutory pension insurance received)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

**Income from other public-sector entities in 2019**

<b>FD0101P</b>	<b>2019 unemployment benefit (ALG I): yes/no</b>		BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FD0102P</b>	<b>2019 unemployment benefit (ALG I): number of months</b>		BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9		
<b>FD0201P</b>	<b>2019 grants for continuing education: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>
<b>FD0202P</b>	<b>2019 grants for continuing education: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>
<b>FD0301P</b>	<b>2019 business start-up funding: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>
<b>FD0302P</b>	<b>2019 business start-up funding: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>
<b>FD0401P</b>	<b>2019 short-time allowance: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>
<b>FD0402P</b>	<b>2019 short-time allowance: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>
<b>FD0501P</b>	<b>2019 winter benefit: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>
<b>FD0502P</b>	<b>2019 winter benefit: number of months</b>		BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9		
<b>FD0601P</b>	<b>2019 insolvency payments: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>
<b>FD0602P</b>	<b>2019 insolvency payments: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>
<b>FD0701P</b>	<b>2019 transitional pay: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>
<b>FD0702P</b>	<b>2019 transitional pay: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 282	<b>2</b>
<b>FD0801P</b>	<b>2019 employment agency benefits: monthly or annual amount</b>  None Monthly amount specified Annual amount specified Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1 2 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 283	<b>2</b>
<b>FD0802P</b>	<b>2019 employment agency benefits: monthly amount (full euro)</b>  None Monthly amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (annual amount specified) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-99999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 283	<b>5</b>
<b>FD0803P</b>	<b>2019 employment agency benefits: annual amount (full euro)</b>  None Annual amount Not applicable (collective accommodation)	  0 1-99999 -1	BA 5: 283	<b>5</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (monthly amount specified)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FD0901P</b>	<b>2019 public education funding: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FD0902P</b>	<b>2019 public education funding: number of months</b>		BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FD1001P</b>	<b>2019 parental allowance: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FD1002P</b>	<b>2019 parental allowance: number of months</b>		BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FD1101P</b>	<b>2019 maternity benefit from health insurance: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FD1102P</b>	<b>2019 maternity benefit from health insurance: number of months</b>		BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>
	No month	0		
	Number of months	1-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FD1103P</b>	<b>2019 maternity benefit from the federal insurance office: yes/no</b>		BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 16 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FD1104P</b>	<b>2019 maternity benefits from the federal insurance office: number of months</b>		BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9		
<b>FD1105P</b>	<b>2019 child care/state child care benefit: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>
<b>FD1106P</b>	<b>2019 child care/state child care benefit: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>
<b>FD1107P</b>	<b>2019 sickness benefit: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>
<b>FD1108P</b>	<b>2019 sickness benefit: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>
<b>FD1109P</b>	<b>2019 injury/transition benefits: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>
<b>FD1110P</b>	<b>2019 injury/transition benefits: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>
<b>FD1111P</b>	<b>2019 pension insurance transitional allowance: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 284	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
FD1112P	<b>2019 pension insurance transitional allowance: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 284	2
FD1113P	<b>2019 blind person's pension: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence; person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 284	2
FD1114P	<b>2019 blind person's pension: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 284	2
FD1201P	<b>2019 long-term care allowance: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 284	2
FD1202P	<b>2019 long-term care allowance: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 284	2

**Income from pensions in 2019**

FE0101P	<b>2019 contributions made to private pension plan: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 285	2
FE0102P	<b>2019 contributions made to private pension plans: number of months</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> None Number of months No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no contributions made to private pension plan; no answer) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	0 1-12 99 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 285	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>FE0103P</b>	<b>2019 contributions made to private pension plan: monthly amount (full euro)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> None Monthly amount No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (no contributions made to private pension plan; no answer) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-999998 999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	BA 5: 285	<b>6</b>
<b>FE0201P</b>	<b>Received pension from private pension plan in 2019: yes/no</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 8 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 286	<b>2</b>
<b>FE0202P</b>	<b>Received pension from private pension plan in 2019: number of months</b>  No month Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 1-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 286	<b>2</b>

### Participation in survey

<b>FF0100P</b>	<b>From question 115 answered by yourself</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No, another household member answered the questions No, a person not living in the household answered the questions No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	1 2 3 9 -1 -3 -4 -6	BA 5: 287	<b>2</b>
<b>FF0200P</b>	<b>Response: household member person-related questions</b> <i>(voluntary response), 2020 not usable</i> Please indicate the number (see name tab) of the person who answered the questions Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence; person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	01-99 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6	BA 5: 288	<b>2</b>
<b>FF0300P</b>	<b>Questionnaire response time (minutes)</b> <i>(voluntary response)</i> Number of minutes No response Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 16 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1-900 999 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	BA 5: 289	<b>3</b>
<b>HA0100P</b>	<b>Questions answered by yourself</b>  <i>(voluntary response)</i> Yes No, another household member answered the questions	1 2	BA 2: 230 BA 3: 247 BA 4: 170	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	No, a person not living in the household answered the questions	3		
	No response	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in LFS subsample)	-4		
<b>HA0200P</b>	<b>Questions answered by person ...</b>		BA 2: 231 BA 3: 248 BA 4: 171	<b>2</b>
	<i>2020 not usable</i>			
	Number of the person	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

### Regional identifiers

<b>AGS</b>	<b>8-digit official municipality key (AGS)</b>			<b>8</b>
	1st-2nd digit: Code of the federal state 3rd-5th digit: Code of the county or independent city 6th-8th digit: Municipality code			
<b>GBTKREIS</b>	<b>County (from the municipality guide file)</b>		(EF 560U3)	<b>5</b>
	County	01001 - 16077		
<b>GBTGEMEINDE</b>	<b>Municipality (from the municipality guide file)</b>		(EF 560U4)	<b>8</b>
	Municipality	01001000 - 16077052		
<b>GBTORTSTEIL</b>	<b>Municipal district</b>		(EF 560U5)	<b>4</b>
	District	0000 - 1211, N000, N111, N210, leer		
<b>GBTFIKTIVORTSTEIL</b>	Freely assigned fictitious district number	0000 - 1204, N000 - N983, leer		<b>4</b>
<b>AWBEZKENNZEICHENMEHRER EGEMEIN</b>	<b>Indicator selection district in several municipalities</b>		(EF 561)	<b>2</b>
	Selection district spanning several municipalities: Serial number of the municipality	1-9		
	Selection district not spanning several municipalities	leer		
<b>GBTGEMEINDEGROESSENKLA SSEZENSU</b>	<b>Municipal size classes as of: census 2011</b>		(EF 562)	<b>2</b>
	Under 500 inhabitants	1		
	500 to under 1 000 inhabitants	2		
	1 000 to under 2 000 inhabitants	3		
	2,000 to under 5,000 inhabitants	4		
	5,000 to under 10,000 inhabitants	5		
	10 000 to under 20 000 inhabitants	6		
	20 000 to under 50 000 inhabitants	7		
	50 000 to under 100 000 inhabitants	8		
	100 000 to under 200 000 inhabitants	9		
	200 000 to under 500 000 inhabitants	10		
	500 000 inhabitants and more	11		
<b>GemeindeGroessenKlasse</b>	<b>Classified community sizes state 30.06. of reporting year (microcensus)</b>		(EF563)	<b>1</b>
	Less than 2,000 inhabitants	1		
	2,000 to less than 5,000 inhabitants	2		
	5,000 to less than 10,000 inhabitants	3		
	10,000 to less than 20,000 inhabitants	4		
	20,000 to less than 50,000 inhabitants	5		
	50,000 to less than 100,000 inhabitants	6		
	100,000 to less than 200,000 inhabitants	7		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	200,000 to less than 500,000 inhabitants	8		
	500,000 or more inhabitants	9		
AWBLFDNRANPASSUNGSSCHICHTAKTUE	Regional adaptive layer - current	0101-1604	(EF564)	4
AWBLFDNRANPASSUNGSSCHICHTSTICH	Regional adaptive layer (at the time of sampling)	01-34	(EF565)	2
AWBLFDNRREGSCHICHTAKTUELL	Regional layer - current	010101-160401	(EF 566)	6
AWBLFDNRREGSCHICHTSTICHPROBE	Regional layer - at the time of sampling	01-77	(EF 567)	2
AWBLFDNRREGGREGUNTERGRUPPEAKTUE	Regional subgroup - current	01010101-16040101	(EF 568)	8
AWBLFDNRREGGREGUNTERGRUPPESTICH	Regional subgroup - at the time of sampling	01-12	(EF 569)	2
AWBANSGROESSENKLASSE	Building size classes (building layer)  <i>Basic selection</i> Building size class 1 (small buildings) Building size class 2 (medium-sized buildings) Building size class 3 (large buildings) Building size class 4 (community/residential accommodation) <i>New building selection</i> Building size class 6 (new buildings) New building selection current year	1 2 3 4 6 7	(EF 570)	1
AWBGKLNEUBAU	Size class new buildings  Small buildings Medium buildings Large buildings Buildings with persons without own household Not applicable (no new building)	1 2 3 4 -4		2
AWBANZZERLEGUNGSTEILGEB	Number of decomposition parts  Building layer 1 and 2 or size classes 1 and 2 (AWBTEILSCHICHTKENNICHEN) of building layer 6 (AWBANSGROESSENKLASSE) Building layer 3 and 4 or size classes 3 and 4 (AWBTEILSCHICHTKENNICHEN) of building layer 6 (AWBANSGROESSENKLASSE)	1  0002, ..., 0020, 0022, ..., 0030, 0035, ..., 0050, 0060, ..., 0100, 0120, ..., 0200, 0250, 0300	(EF 571)	4
AWBAUSWAHLTEIL	Questionnaire (number corresponds to the questionnaire number)  Core Core + additional programme + LFS-J + LFS-Q Core + additional programme + LFS-J + LFS-Q + Ad-hoc Core + LFS-Q Core + SILC Core (voluntary response) + SILC (voluntary response) (follow-up) Core + ICT	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		

County level

Regionstyp_grund	Basic settlement structure type of region (BBSR)  Urban regions Regions with urbanization approaches Rural regions	1 2 3	(EF 591)	1
------------------	--	-------------	----------	---

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>Regionstyp_diff</b>	<b>Differentiated region type (BBSR - 2 characteristics)</b>		(EF 592)	<b>2</b>
	Urban area	01		
	Rural area	02		
<b>Kreistyp</b>	<b>County type</b>		(EF 593)	<b>2</b>
	Large cities	01		
	Urban counties	02		
	Rural counties with densification approaches	03		
	Sparsely populated rural counties	04		
<b>Arbeitsmarktregion</b>	<b>Labor market region</b>	001-310	(EF 594)	<b>3</b>
<b>Raumordnungsregion</b>	<b>Spatial planning region</b>	0101-1604	(EF 595)	<b>4</b>
<b>Planungsregion</b>	<b>Planning region</b>	0101-1604	(EF 596)	<b>4</b>
<b>Nielsengebiet</b>	<b>Nielsen area</b>		(EF 597)	<b>2</b>
	Nielsen area	01-3b		

### Municipality level

<b>Arbeitsagenturbezirk</b>	<b>Employment agency district</b>	30 - 922	(EF 599)	<b>3</b>
<b>Bundestagswahlkreis</b>	<b>Federal election district</b>	001 - 299 leer	(EF 600/602)	<b>3</b>
<b>Gemeindetyp</b>	<b>Community type</b> <i>(not usable in 2020)</i>		(EF 601)	<b>2</b>
	Large metropolitan areas	11		
	Smaller large cities	12		
	Larger medium-sized cities	21		
	Smaller medium-sized towns	22		
	Larger small cities	30		
	Smaller small towns	40		
	Rural communities	50		
<b>NUTS2</b>	<b>Administrative districts according to the NUTS classification of Eurostat</b>			<b>4</b>
<b>NUTS3</b>	<b>Counties and county-free cities according to Eurostat's NUTS classification</b>			<b>5</b>
<b>RegioStar</b>	<b>Regional statistical area type (municipality)</b>			<b>3</b>
	Metropolis in metropolitan city region	111		
	Large city in metropolitan city region	112		
	Medium-sized city in metropolitan city region	113		
	Urban area in metropolitan city region	114		
	Small town, village area in metropolitan city region	115		
	Regiopolis in a regiopolitan city region	121		
	Medium-sized city in a regiopolitan city region	123		
	Urban area in a regiopolitan city region	124		
	Small town, village area in regiopolitan city region	125		
	Central city in rural region close to city region	211		
	Medium-sized city in a rural region close to a city region	213		
	Urban area in rural region close to urban region	214		
	Small town, village area in rural region close to city region	215		
	Central city in peripheral rural region	221		
	Medium-sized city in peripheral rural region	223		
	Urban area in peripheral rural region	224		
	Small town, village area in peripheral rural region	225		
<b>Verdichtungsraum</b>	<b>Urban center</b>	01-45	(EF 603)	<b>1</b>
<b>Stadt_Land_Glied_EU</b>	<b>Urban-rural breakdown Eurostat</b>			<b>1</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Type 1: Urban municipalities Type 2: Semi-urban municipalities Type 3: Rural municipalities	1 2 3	(EF 604)	
EU_Foerdergebiet	<b>EU-assisted regions (currently not yet used)</b>  Transition regions (GDP per capita between $\geq 75\%$ and $< 90\%$ of EU-27 average) Transition regions (GDP per capita between $\geq 75\%$ and $< 90\%$ of EU-27 average) More developed regions (GDP/head between $\geq 90\%$ of EU-27 average) More developed regions (GDP/head between $\geq 90\%$ of EU-27 average)	2 3		
LUZ	<b>Larger urban zones</b>  The LUZ (Larger Urban Zones) represent the functional urban space. In addition to the core city, they include the surrounding areas that are closely intertwined with the city. (Source: Federal Institute for Research on Building, Urban Affairs and Spatial Development (BBSR))	001 -043		
Verflechtungsbereich_Zentr	<b>Area of activity centrality</b>	001 - 701	(EF 605)	
BIK_Stadregion_neu	<b>BIK city region (780 system)</b>	00055101 - 78044303 leer		

#### Typed variables

TA0101P	<b>1. active method of job search when job search is predominant</b>  Search via employment agency, other authority Search through private mediation Posting job advertisements Application for job advertisements Application for an unadvertised position Search via personal connection (friends/acquaintances) Reviewing job advertisements Tests, interviews, exams Other efforts Search for land, business premises or equipment  Efforts to obtain permits, concessions, funds, etc.  Did other things to be able to start self-employment  Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (non-jobseekers) Not applicable (missing value)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 12 09  10  11  -1 -3 -5 -9	Typed	2
TA0201P	<b>Person in education or training</b>  In education or training Not in education or training Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	1 0 -1 -3	Typed F205	2
TA0202P	<b>Core employees</b>  Core employed Other employed persons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (unemployed) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	1 2 -1 -2 -3	Typed F205	2
TA0203P	<b>Form of employment (differentiated)</b>  Self-employed with employees Self-employed without employees Unpaid family workers Normal employees in full-time employment Normal employees in substantial part-time employment	01 02 03 04 05	Typed F205	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Part-time employed	06		
	Part-time, temporary employed	07		
	Part-time, minor employment	08		
	Part-time, temporary	09		
	Part-time, temporary, minor employment	10		
	Part-time, minor employment, temporary employment	11		
	Part-time, fixed-term, temporary employment	12		
	Part-time, fixed-term, minor employment, temporary employment	13		
	Temporary employed	14		
	Fixed-term employment, minor employment	15		
	Fixed-term employment, temporary employment	16		
	Fixed-term employment, minor employment, temporary employment	17		
	minorly employed	18		
	minor employment, temporary employment	19		
	Temporary employment	20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person under 15 years old)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>TA0204P</b>	<b>Atypically employed form of employment (differentiated)</b>		Typed F205	<b>2</b>
	Self-employed with employees	1		
	Self-employed without employees	2		
	Unpaid family workers	3		
	Normal employees	4		
	Atypically employed	5		
	Employed persons in education or training	6		
	Employed persons aged 65 and over	7		
	Not assignable	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (unemployed)	-2		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
<b>TB0003P</b>	<b>Highest level of general or vocational education achieved (ISCED 2011; according to EU regulation, corresponds to HATLEVEL)</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education	100		
	ISCED-Level 2 - Lower secondary general education	200		
	ISCED-Level 3 - Upper secondary general education (educational program with a duration of at least 2 years, final or access only to ISCED 4)	303		
	ISCED-Level 3 - Upper secondary vocational education (with access to ISCED 5,6 or 7)	304		
	ISCED-Level 4 - Post-secondary, non-tertiary vocational education	400		
	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education	500		
	ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level	600		
	ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level	700		
	ISCED-Level 6 - Doctorate or equivalent level	800		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>TB0004P</b>	<b>Highest level of education or training attained (ISCED 2011; differentiated key for national selection)</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education	100		
	ISCED-Level 2 - Secondary general education	244		
	ISCED level 3 - Upper secondary (ISCED 3 education program of at least 2 years duration, final or access to ISCED 4 only)	303		
	ISCED level 3 - General (sufficient to complete the level of education, with indirect access to tertiary education)	344		
	ISCED level 3 - Vocational (sufficient to complete the level of education, with direct access to tertiary education)	354		
	ISCED-Level 4 - Vocational (sufficient to complete the level of education, without immediate access to tertiary education)	453		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	ISCED-Level 4 - Vocational (sufficient to complete the level of education, with immediate access to tertiary education)	454		
	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education	550		
	ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level (academic)	640		
	ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level (professional)	650		
	ISCED-Level 7 - Master's or equivalent level	740		
	ISCED-Level 8 - Doctorate or equivalent level	800		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>TB0007P</b>	<b>Highest vocational training qualification</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Apprenticeship (born in 1954 or later: no vocational qualification according to BBiG)	01		
	Vocational internship	16		
	Vocational preparation year	02		
	Apprenticeship, vocational training in the dual system	03		
	Vocational qualification from a vocational school/college	04		
	Training centers, school for health and social professions: 1-year (e.g. nursing or geriatric care assistant, paramedic)	06		
	Training centers, school for health and social professions: 2-years (e.g. masseur, medical bath attendant, PTA, podiatrist)	07		
	Completion of master craftsman training	08		
	Completion of a technician training program or equivalent technical college degree	18		
	Technical academy (only in Bavaria)	10		
	Technical school of the GDR	09		
	Preparatory service for the middle service in public administration	05		
	University of Cooperative Education (Bachelor)	11		
	University of Cooperative Education (Master)	12		
	University of Cooperative Education (Diploma*)	13		
	Training centers/schools for health and social professions: 3-year (e.g. physiotherapy, health and nursing care, MTA, geriatric care)	14		
	Training centers/schools for educators	15		
	College of Administration (Bachelor)	21		
	College of administration (Master)	22		
	College of administration (Diploma*)	23		
	Technical college (also engineering college)/dual college (bachelor's degree)	31		
	University of applied sciences (also engineering school)/dual university (Master)	32		
	University of applied sciences (also engineering school)/dual university (Diploma*)	33		
	University (scientific university, university of the arts) (Bachelor)	41		
	University (scientific university, art university) (Master)	42		
	University (scientific university, art college) (Diploma*)	43		
	Apprenticeship (born until 1953: vocational qualification for the labor market)	50		
	Doctorate	60		
	No indication of type of professional degree	77		
	No (vocational) qualification (incl. students at general education schools)	88		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
	*) diploma, teacher's examination, state examination, maigster degree, artistic degree and comparable degrees			
<b>TL0103P</b>	<b>Living arrangement concept</b>		Typed (EF765)	<b>2</b>
	Single	1		
	Married and living together	2		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Married and living apart	3		
	Divorced	4		
	Widowed	5		
	Registered same-sex partnership living together	6		
	Registered same-sex partnership living apart	7		
	Registered same-sex partnership annulled	8		
	Registered same-sex partnership deceased	9		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
<b>TH0110L</b>	<b>Living arrangement concept</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	No cohabitation	0		
	No registered civil partnership, both partners single	1		
	No registered civil partnership, both partners divorced/registered civil partnership dissolved or married living separately/registered civil partnership living separately	2		
	No registered civil partnership, both partners widowed or registered civil partnership, registered civil partner deceased	3		
	No registered civil partnership, one partner single, other partner divorced/registered civil partnership dissolved or married living separately/registered civil partnership living separately	4		
	No registered civil partnership, one single partner, other partner widowed or registered civil partnership, registered civil partnership deceased	5		
	No registered civil partnership, one partner divorced/registered civil partnership dissolved or married living separately/registered civil partnership living separately, other partner widowed etc.	6		
	Registered civil partnership (two same-sex partners registered civil partnership living together)	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>TH0201H</b>	<b>Household at primary residence</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Household at primary residence	1		
	Household at secondary residence	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
<b>TH0202H</b>	<b>Number of household members</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	1,2, ...,99 persons	01 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
<b>TH0291H</b>	<b>Household net income (after correction)</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Under 250 euro	1	BA1: 57	
	250 to less than 500 euro	2	BA2: 68	
	500 to less than 750 euro	3	BA3: 68	
	750 to less than 1 000 euro	4	BA4: 57	
	1 000 to less than 1 250 euro	5	BA5: 152	
	1 250 to less than 1 500 euro	6		
	1 500 to less than 1 750 euro	7		
	1 750 to less than 2 000 euro	8		
	2 000 to less than 2 250 euro	9		
	2 250 to less than 2 500 euro	10		
	2 500 to less than 2 750 euro	11		
	2 750 to less than 3 000 euro	12		
	3 000 to less than 3 250 euro	13		
	3 250 to less than 3 500 euro	14		
	3 500 to less than 4 000 euro	15		
	4 000 to less than 4 500 euro	16		
	4 500 to less than 5 000 euro	17		
	5 000 to less than 6 000 euro	18		
	6 000 to less than 7 000 euro	19		
	7 000 to less than 8 000 euro	20		
	8 000 to less than 10 000 euro	21		
	10 000 to less than 15 000 euro	22		
	15 000 to less than 25 000 euro	23		
	25 000 euro or more	24		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>TH0401P</b>	<b>Person in the generation structure of the household</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Belonging to the 1st,2nd,...9th generation in the household	1 - 09		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>TH0525H</b>	<b>Residence of the main income person</b> Main income person at primary residence without further residence Main income person at primary residence with further residence Main income person at secondary residence (with further residence) Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 -1 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>TH0526H</b>	<b>Position of the main income person to the reference person in household</b> Main income person is household reference person (reference person [first registered person]) in household Main income person is spouse of reference person main income person is partner of reference person Main income person is son/daughter of reference person Main income person is son/daughter-in-law of reference person Main income person is grandson of reference person Main income person is great-grandchild of reference person Main income person is mother/father of reference person Main income person is mother/father-in-law of reference person main income person is grandmother/father of reference person main income person is great-grandmother/father of reference person  Main income person is sister/brother of reference person main income person is sister-in-law/brother-in-law of reference person  Main income person is other relative or in-law of reference person  Main income person is not related or related by marriage to reference person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  12 13  14  15 -1 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>TH0601P</b>	<b>Relation to the reference person in the household</b> Household reference person (household reference person) (first registered person) Spouse of the household reference person (non-registered partner of reference person) Daughter/son-(in-law) of household reference person Grandchild of the household reference person Mother/father-(in-law) of household reference person Grandmother, -father of household reference person Sister, brother of household reference person Other person related or related by marriage to household reference person Person not married to the household reference person, related or related by marriage (incl. registered partner of household reference person)  Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  -1 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>TH0602P</b>	<b>Position of the person in the household</b> Reference person in the household (first registered person) Married to, related to, or related by marriage to household reference person Not married, related or related by marriage to household reference person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 9 -1 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>TH0603P</b>	<b>Relationship with household reference person</b> Household reference person (household reference person) Spouse/life partner of the household reference person Child of the household reference person's reference person Child of the household reference person's spouse/life partner Relative(s) of the household reference person in ascending line Other relative(s) of the household reference person Other Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 -1 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
TL0001L	<b>Serial number of the family/living arrangement in the household</b> Number of the family/living arrangement Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1-99 -1 -9	Typed	2
TL0001P	<b>Spouse/domestic partner</b> Married and spouse in household Civil partner in household Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (no partner in household) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 -1 -3 -5 -9	Typed	2
TL0002P	<b>Mothers/fathers in household</b> Mother, herself not child in household mother, herself child in household Father, not child in household father, himself child in household Other persons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 -1 -3 -9	Typed	2
TL0101L	<b>Family/living arrangement at primary residence household</b> Family/living arrangement at primary residence Family/living arrangement at secondary residence Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 -1 -9	Typed	2
TL0101P	<b>Position in the family/living arrangement</b> Reference person in the family/living arrangement Spouse or partner of the reference person in the family/living arrangement Child in the family Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 -1 -9	Typed	2
TL0102L	<b>Family/living arrangement at primary residence household</b> Mixed-sex couple with children Same-sex married couple with children Mixed-sex cohabiting couple with children Same-sex cohabiting couple with children Single parent with children Mixed sex couple without children Same-sex couple without children Mixed-sex cohabiting couple without children Same-sex cohabiting couple without children Single person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 -1 -9	Typed	2
TL0102P	<b>Population by family/living arrangement</b> Spouse with children in household Children in married couples Cohabiting partner with children in household Children in cohabiting couples Single parents Children in single parent household Spouse without children in household Cohabiting partner without children in household Single person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 -1 -9	Typed	2
TL0138L	<b>Position of the children in the sibling sequence</b> Serial number of siblings sorted by age Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (no child; TL0101P<3) Not applicable (missing value)	1 - 99 -1 -5 -9	Typed (EF765)	2
TL0139L	<b>Monthly net income of the family</b>		Typed	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Under 250 euro	1		
	250 to less than 500 euro	2		
	500 to less than 750 euro	3		
	750 to less than 1 000 euro	4		
	1 000 to less than 1 250 euro	5		
	1 250 to less than 1 500 euro	6		
	1 500 to less than 1 750 euro	7		
	1 750 to less than 2 000 euro	8		
	2 000 to less than 2 250 euro	9		
	2 250 to less than 2 500 euro	10		
	2 500 to less than 2 750 euro	11		
	2 750 to less than 3 000 euro	12		
	3 000 to less than 3 250 euro	13		
	3 250 to less than 3 500 euro	14		
	3 500 to less than 4 000 euro	15		
	4 000 to less than 4 500 euro	16		
	4 500 to less than 5 000 euro	17		
	5 000 to less than 6 000 euro	18		
	6 000 to less than 7 000 euro	19		
	7 000 to less than 8 000 euro	20		
	8 000 to less than 10 000 euro	21		
	10 000 to less than 15 000 euro	22		
	15 000 to less than 25 000 euro	23		
	25 000 euro or more	24		
	No income	90		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>TL0701P</b>	<b>Mother in the household (corrected)</b>		(EF52)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
<b>TL0702P</b>	<b>Personal number of mother in the household (corrected)</b>		(EF53)	<b>2</b>
	Personal number	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (mother not in household)	-5		
<b>TL0801P</b>	<b>Father in the household (corrected)</b>		(EF54)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
<b>TL0802P</b>	<b>Personal number of father in the household (corrected)</b>		(EF55)	<b>2</b>
	Personal number	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (father not in household)	-5		
<b>TL0901P</b>	<b>Spouse in household (corrected)</b>		(EF50)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
<b>TL0902P</b>	<b>Personal number of spouse in the household (corrected)</b>		(EF51)	<b>2</b>
	Personal number	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (spouse not in household)	-5		
<b>TL1001P</b>	<b>Cohabiting partner in household (corrected)</b>		(EF56)	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
<b>TL1002P</b>	<b>Personal number of cohabiting partner in the household</b>		(EF57)	<b>2</b>
	Personal number	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (cohabiting partner not in same household)	-5		
<b>TL1100P</b>	<b>Kinship to first person in household (corrected)</b>		(EF58)	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Reference person himself	1		
	Wife, husband	2		
	Cohabiting partner	3		
	Daughter, son (also stepchild, adoptive child or foster child)	4		
	Daughter-in-law, son-in-law	5		
	Granddaughter, grandson	6		
	Great-granddaughter, great-grandchild	7		
	Mother, father (also stepmother, adoptive mother or foster mother/father)	8		
	Mother-in-law, father-in-law	9		
	Grandmother, grandfather	10		
	Great-grandmother, great-grandfather	11		
	Sister, brother	12		
	sister-in-law, brother-in-law	13		
	Other relatives/in-laws	14		
	Non-relative/non-related person	15		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
<b>TM0001P</b>	<b>Migration status</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Migration status	00-82		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (filter selection)	-5		
<b>TM0002P</b>	<b>Migration status of spouse</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Migration status	00-82		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not married (AB0500P != 2) or spouse does not live in the same household (TL0901P=8))	-5		
<b>TM0003P</b>	<b>Migration status of cohabitating partner</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Migration status	00-82		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not married (AB0500P != 2) or cohabitating partner does not live in the same household (TL1001P=8))	-5		
<b>TM0004P</b>	<b>Migration status of father</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Migration status	00-82		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (father without migration background (DB3200P = 7 oder 8) or not in same household (TL0801P=8))	-5		
<b>TM0005P</b>	<b>Migration status of mother</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Migration status	00-82		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (mother without migration background (DB2700P = 7 oder 8) or not in same household (TL0701P=8))	-5		
<b>TM0006P</b>	<b>Real citizenship</b>		Typed	<b>3</b>
	See country classification spreadsheet	121 - 997, 999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
<b>TM0007P</b>	<b>Published country of birth</b>		Typed	<b>3</b>
	See country classification spreadsheet	121 - 999, 000		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
<b>TM0008P</b>	<b>Extended country of birth</b>		Typed	<b>3</b>
	See country classification spreadsheet	121 - 999, 000		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
<b>TM0009P</b>	<b>Migration status (short version)</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Population without a migration background	01		
	Foreigners with their own migration experience	02		
	Spätaussiedler (2007)/German immigrants without naturalization (2005/2006)	03		
	(Other) naturalized persons with their own migration experience	04		
	Foreigners without their own migration experience	05		
	Germans with a migration background without their own migration experience	06		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
<b>TM0011H</b>	<b>Migration status household level</b>  One-person household with a migration background Multi-person household with a family/living arrangement with a migration background Multi-person household with at least two families/living arrangement, including exactly one family/living arrangement with a migration background Multi-person household with at least two families/living arrangement, of which at least two but not all families/living arrangement have a migration background Multi-person household with at least two families/living arrangement, including all families/living arrangement with a migration background  One-person household without a migration background Multi-person household without a migration background (no family/living arrangement with a migration background) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 -1	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>TM0012L</b>	<b>Migration status family level</b>  Family with a migration background on both sides Family with a one-sided migration background Non-familial way of life with a migration background on both sides  Non-familial way of life with a one-sided migration background Family without a migration background Non-familial way of life without a migration background Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01 02 03 04 05 06 -1	Typed (EF2012)	<b>2</b>
<b>TM1001P</b>	<b>Nationality (own)</b>  German Foreigners from EU countries (including Romania and Bulgaria) Foreigners from non-EU countries Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01 02 03 -1	Typed (HR)	<b>2</b>
<b>TPALTER_1</b>	<b>Calculated age in the reporting week</b>  Years	00-95	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>TPArbeitssucheAktiv</b>	<b>Job search: active search within the last 4 weeks</b>  Yes No Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 8 -1	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>TPBevkrq</b>	<b>Population at primary residence</b>  Population at primary residence with no other residence Population at primary residence with additional residence Population at secondary residence (with additional residence) Population in collective accommodation at the primary residence  Population in collective accommodation at the secondary residence	1 2 3 4 5	Typed	<b>1</b>
<b>TPBevkrqEU</b>	<b>Population as defined by Eurostat</b>  Population demarcation according to EU definition Population at primary residence in collective accommodation Population at secondary residence Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 3 4 -1	Typed	<b>1</b>
<b>TPERWERBSSTATUS</b>	<b>Employment status (typed)</b>  Employed person who worked for pay or as a self-employed/family worker during the reference week  Employed person, self-employed or helping family members, absent from work for more than 3 months (not due to illness, maternity leave, semi-retirement) Employed person absent from work in the reference week due to illness, maternity leave, partial retirement Employed person, absent from work for up to 3 months (not due to illness, maternity leave, partial retirement) Employed, absent from work for more than 3 months (not due to illness, etc., but e.g. parental leave or leave according to the care allowance law), at least 50% continued payment of wages	1 2 3 4 5	Typed	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not employed, absent from work for more than 3 months (not due to illness etc. but e.g. parental leave or leave according to the care allowance law), less than 50% continued payment of wages	6		
	Non-employed person who did not work for pay during the reference week and is not affiliated with a company/job	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
<b>TPERWERBSTYP</b>	<b>Type of employment (typed)</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed	1		
	Unemployed	2		
	Job-seekers who are not economically active	3		
	Other non-active persons	4		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
<b>TPErwerbstypNET</b>	<b>Employment type of non-employed</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Job search, active search method applied, available	1		
	No job search because job found in reference week and already accepted, available	2		
	No job search because job found in reference week and already accepted, not available	3		
	No job search because job found in reference week and admission within 3 months, available	4		
	Job search, active search method applied, not available	5		
	Job search, no active search method applied, available	6		
	Job search, no active search method applied, not available	7		
	No job search because job found in reference week and admission later than 3 months, available	8		
	No job search because job found in reference week and admission later than 3 months, not available	9		
	No job search because job found in reference week and admission within 3 months, not available	10		
	Not looking for a job, not found a job, would like to work, available	11		
	Not looking for a job, not found a job, would like to work, not available	12		
	Not looking for a job, not found a job, does not want to work	13		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (no unemployed person)	-5		
<b>TPErwrstatEU</b>	<b>Employment status according to Eurostat definition</b> <i>Not usable in 2020</i>		Typed	
	Worked for pay	1		
	Had a job but did not work	2		
	Did not work and had no gainful employment, unemployed	4		
	Did not work and had no gainful employment; met criteria for unemployment but over 74 years of age	5		
	Did not work and had no gainful employment, inactive	6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>TPGeschlecht</b>	<b>Dichotomous gender</b> <i>Non-binary are randomly assigned</i>		Typed	<b>1</b>
	Male	1		
	Female	2		

**SILC target variables, prepared following Eurostat guidelines  
Household Register (D-file)**

<b>DB100</b>	<b>Degree of urbanization</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Densely populated area	1		
	Medium-density area	2		
	Sparsely populated area	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

### Personal Register (R-file)

<b>RB031</b>	<b>Immigration year</b>  1890-2020 Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1890-2020 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	<b>4</b>
<b>RB070</b>	<b>Month of birth</b>  Month Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  01 - 12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>RB080</b>	<b>Year of birth</b>  Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1890 - 2020 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	<b>4</b>
<b>RB090</b>	<b>Gender</b>  Male Female Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>RB200</b>	<b>Residential status</b>  Currently lives in household Is temporarily absent Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (RB110 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>RB210</b>	<b>Main employment status</b>  Employed Unemployed Retired or early retirement Other non-active person Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (RB110 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>RL010</b>	<b>Preschool education</b>  Number of hours during a typical week Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  00 - 99 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>RL020</b>	<b>Compulsory education</b>  Number of hours during a typical week	  00 - 99	Typed	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>RL030</b>	<b>Childcare in childcare facilities outside of class time (before/after)</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Number of hours during a typical week	00 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>RL040</b>	<b>Child care in day care center</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Number of hours during a typical week	00 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>RL050</b>	<b>Childcare by a skilled worker in the home of the skilled worker or the child</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Number of hours during a typical week	00 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>RL060</b>	<b>Childcare provided by grandparents, other household members (other than parents), other relatives, friends or neighbors</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Number of hours during a typical week	00 - 99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

### Household Data (H-file)

<b>HB100</b>	<b>Minutes to complete the household questionnaire</b>		Typed	<b>3</b>
	Minutes	01 - 240		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HH010</b>	<b>Apartment type</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Detached house	1		
	Semi-detached house or terraced house	2		
	Apartment in a building with less than 10 residential units	3		
	Apartment in a building with 10 or more residential units	4		
	Different type of apartment	5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HH021</b>	<b>Ownership</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Homeowners without a mortgage	1		
	Owners with a mortgage	2		
	Tenant or subtenant who pays the usual local or market rent	3		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Rent-reduced apartment (lower than the market rent)	4		
	Rent-free apartment	5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HB030</b>	<b>Number of living rooms</b>		Typed	<b>3</b>
	Number of rooms	1 - 9.9		
	10 and more rooms	10		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HH031</b>	<b>Year of conclusion of the purchase or rental contract</b>		Typed	<b>4</b>
	Year	1914-2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HH040</b>	<b>Leaking roof, dampness in walls/floor/foundation, or rot in window frames or floor</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HH050</b>	<b>Ability to adequately warm the entire apartment</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HH060</b>	<b>Rent</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Rent	1 - 99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HH061</b>	<b>Owner</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Rent	1 - 99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HH070</b>	<b>Total housing costs (including electricity, water, gas and heating)</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Housing costs	0 - 99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HH071</b>	<b>Mortgage repayment</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Mortgage repayment	1 - 99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HH091</b>	<b>Apartment has toilet</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes, for household use only	1		
	Yes, for sharing	2		
	No	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS011</b>	<b>Loan or rent arrears in the last 12 months</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes, once	1		
	Yes, several times	2		
	No	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS021</b>	<b>Electricity, heating or water bills in arrears in the last 12 months</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes, once	1		
	Yes, several times	2		
	No	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS031</b>	<b>Arrears on loan payments or non-home loan payments in the last 12 months</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes, once	1		
	Yes, several times	2		
	No	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS040</b>	<b>Financial capacity to afford a one-week vacation trip each year</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS050</b>	<b>Financial capacity to afford a meal of meat, poultry or fish (or equivalent vegetarian meal) every other day</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS060</b>	<b>Financial capacity to meet unexpected expenses</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS090</b>	<b>Owning a computer</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS110</b>	<b>Owning a car</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HD080</b>	<b>Replacing worn out furniture</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No, for financial reasons	2		
	No, for other reasons	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS120</b>	<b>Coping with income</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Very bad	1		
	Bad	2		
	Relatively bad	3		
	Quite good	4		
	Good	5		
	Very good	6		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS130</b>	<b>Lowest monthly income to get by financially</b>		Typed	<b>9</b>
	Amount	1- 999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS140</b>	<b>Financial burden of housing costs</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	A great burden	1		
	A certain burden	2		
	No burden	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS150</b>	<b>Financial burden due to repayment obligations that are not related to the apartment</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Repayment is a great burden	1		
	Repayment is a certain burden	2		
	Repayment is no burden	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS160</b>	<b>Problems with the apartment: too dark, not enough daylight</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS170</b>	<b>Noise pollution from neighbors or from the street (traffic, shops, factories, etc.)</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS180</b>	<b>Pollution, soot or other environmental problems caused by traffic or industry in the area</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HS190</b>	<b>Crime, violence or vandalism in the area</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY010_pos</b>	<b>Total gross household income - positive share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	0 - 99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY010_neg</b>	<b>Total gross household income - negative share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	0 - 99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY020_pos</b>	<b>Total disposable household income - positive share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	0 - 99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY020_neg</b>	<b>Total disposable household income - negative share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	0 - 99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY022_pos</b>	<b>Total disposable household income before deducting social transfers (excluding old-age and survivors' benefits) - positive share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	0 - 99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY022_neg</b>	<b>Total disposable household income before deducting social transfers (excluding old-age and survivors' benefits) - negative share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	0 - 99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY023_pos</b>	<b>Total disposable household income before deducting social transfers (including old-age and survivors' benefits) - positive share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	0 - 99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY023_neg</b>	<b>Total disposable household income before deducting social transfers (including old-age and survivors' benefits) - negative share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	0 - 99999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY030G</b>	<b>Imputed rent, gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY030N</b>	<b>Imputed rent, net</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY040G</b>	<b>Gross income from renting or leasing</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY040N</b>	<b>Net income from renting or leasing</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>HY090G</b>	<b>Interest, dividends, capital gains, gross</b> Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	11
<b>HY090N</b>	<b>Interest, dividends, capital gains, net</b> Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	11
<b>HY050G</b>	<b>Family benefits/child allowance</b> Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	11
<b>HY060G</b>	<b>Other social benefits</b> Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	11
<b>HY070G</b>	<b>Housing allowances</b> Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	11
<b>HY051G</b>	<b>Family benefits/child benefit (contributory and means-tested)</b> Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (household without person with primary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	11
<b>HY061G</b>	<b>Other social benefits (contributory and means-tested)</b> Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 - 99999999.99 0 -1	Typed	11

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY071G</b>	<b>Housing allowances (contributory and means-tested)</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY052G</b>	<b>Family benefits/child benefit (contributory and non means-tested)</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY062G</b>	<b>Other social benefits (contributory and non means-tested)</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY072G</b>	<b>Housing allowances (contributory and non means-tested)</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY053G</b>	<b>Family benefits/child benefit (non-contributory and means-tested)</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY063G</b>	<b>Other social benefits (non-contributory and means-tested)</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY073G</b>	<b>Housing allowances (non-contributory and means-tested)</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY054G</b>	<b>Family benefits/child benefit (non-contributory and non means-tested)</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY064G</b>	<b>Other social benefits (non-contributory and non means-tested)</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY074G</b>	<b>Housing allowances (non-contributory and non means-tested)</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY080G</b>	<b>Money transfers received between households on a regular basis</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY081G</b>	<b>Alimony payments (voluntary and mandatory)</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY110G</b>	<b>Gross income received from persons under the age of 16</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY110N</b>	<b>Net income received from persons under the age of 16</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY120G</b>	<b>Regular wealth taxes</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY130G</b>	<b>Regular money transfers between households made</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY131G</b>	<b>Alimony payments made (voluntary and mandatory)</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY140G_pos</b>	<b>Income taxes and social contributions - positive share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	0 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY140G_neg</b>	<b>Income taxes and social contributions - negative share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	(in 2020 not used) Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY170G</b>	<b>Value of self-manufactured products for own use, gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HY170N</b>	<b>Value of self-manufactured products for own use, net</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (household without person with primary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

**Personal Data (P-file)**

<b>PB010</b>	<b>Year of the survey</b>		Typed	<b>4</b>
	Year	2020		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PB020</b>	<b>Country</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Germany	DE		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PB120</b>	<b>Minutes to complete the personal questionnaire</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Minutes	01 - 90		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PB130</b>	<b>Month of birth</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Month	01 - 12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PB140</b>	<b>Year of birth</b>		Typed	<b>4</b>
	Year	1914 - 2020		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PB150</b>	<b>Sex</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Male	1		
	Female	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PB190</b>	<b>Marital status</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Single	1		
	Married	2		
	Separated	3		
	Widowed	4		
	Divorced	5		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PB200</b>	<b>Living arrangement, similar to marriage</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes, on a legal basis	1		
	Yes, without a legal basis	2		
	No	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PB210</b>	<b>Country of birth</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	<i>Use DB0201P</i>			
	Code of state			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PB220A</b>	<b>Citizenship 1</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	<i>Use DB2000P, DB2103P/T, DB2106P/T, DB2110P/T, DB2203P/T</i>			
	Code of state			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PB220B</b>	<b>Citizenship 2</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	<i>Use DB2000P, DB2103P/T, DB2106P/T, DB2110P/T, DB2203P/T</i>			
	Code of state			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PE010</b>	<b>Current education activity</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	In education	1		
	Not in education	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PE020</b>	<b>ISCED level currently attended</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Early childhood education	0		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Primary level Lower secondary education Upper secondary education Only for people between 16-34: Upper secondary education (general) Upper secondary education (vocational) Post-secondary non-tertiary education Only for people between 16-34: Post-secondary non-tertiary education (general) Post-secondary non-tertiary education (vocational) Short tertiary education program Bachelor or equivalent educational program Master's or equivalent educational program PhD or equivalent educational program Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (PE010 ≠ 1) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	10 20 30  34 35 40  44 45 50 60 70 80 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9		
<b>PE030</b>	<b>Year when the highest level of education was attained</b>		Typed	<b>4</b>
	Year Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1914 - 2020 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9		
<b>PE040</b>	<b>Highest ISCED level attained</b>		Typed	<b>3</b>
	Early childhood education Primary level Lower secondary education Upper secondary education <b>Only for people between 16-34:</b> Upper secondary education (general) High School Upper secondary education (vocational) Upper secondary education without direct access to tertiary education  Upper secondary education with direct access to tertiary education  Post-secondary non-tertiary education <b>Only for people between 16-34:</b> Post-secondary non-tertiary education (general) Post-secondary non-tertiary education (vocational) Short tertiary education program Bachelor or equivalent educational program Master's or equivalent educational program PhD studies Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0 100 200 300  34 344 35  353  354 400  440 450 500 600 700 800 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9		
<b>PH010</b>	<b>General health</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Very good Good Medium Bad Very bad Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 5 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9		
<b>PH020</b>	<b>Suffer from a chronic (long-standing) illness or condition</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes No	1 2		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PH030</b>	<b>Limitation in activities due to health problems for at least six months</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes, significant limitations	1		
	Yes, limitations	2		
	No, no limitations	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PH040</b>	<b>Unmet need for medical examination or treatment</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes, at least once the person actually required medical examination or treatment without receiving it	1		
	No, there was no occasion where the person actually required medical examination or treatment without receiving it	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PH050</b>	<b>Main reason for unmet need for medical examination or treatment</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Was not affordable (too expensive)	1		
	Waiting list	2		
	Did not have time due to work or caring for children or other people	3		
	Traveling too far/no means of transport available	4		
	Fear of doctors, hospitals, examination or treatment	5		
	Wanted to wait and see if it gets better on its own	6		
	Did not know a good doctor or specialist	7		
	Other reasons	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PH040 ≠ 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PH060</b>	<b>Unmet need for dental examination or treatment in the last 12 months</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes, at least once the person actually required dental examination or treatment and did not receive it	1		
	No, there has never been an occasion where the person actually required dental examination or treatment without having them	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PH070</b>	<b>Main reason for unmet need for dental examination or treatment</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Was not affordable (too expensive)	1		
	Waiting list	2		
	Did not have time due to work or caring for children or other people	3		
	Traveling too far/no means of transport available	4		
	Fear of doctors, hospitals, examination or treatment	5		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Wanted to wait and see if it gets better on its own	6		
	Did not know a good dentist	7		
	Other reasons	8		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PH040 ≠ 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL015</b>	<b>Person has ever worked</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL031 = 1, 2, 3, 4)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL020</b>	<b>Actively looking for work in the past four weeks</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL031 = 1, 2, 3, 4)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL025</b>	<b>Available for work in the next two weeks</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL020 ≠ 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL031</b>	<b>Self-defined current economic status</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL035</b>	<b>Worked at least one hour in the previous week</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL040</b>	<b>Status in employment</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Self-employed with employee(s) Self-employed with no employees Employed for salary Helping out in the family business Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (PL015 ≠ 1 and PL031 ≠ 1,2,3, 4) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9		
<b>PL060</b>	<b>Number of weekly hours normally worked in main job</b>  Hours Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (PL031 ≠ 1,2,3,4) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	01 - 99 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>PL073</b>	<b>Number of months worked full-time as an employee</b>  Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	01-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>PL074</b>	<b>Number of months worked part-time as an employee</b>  Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	01-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>PL075</b>	<b>Number of months worked full-time as self-employed (including family work)</b>  Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	01-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>PL076</b>	<b>Number of months worked part-time as self-employed (including family work)</b>  Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	01-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>PL080</b>	<b>Number of months spent in unemployment</b>  Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	01-12 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	<b>2</b>
<b>PL085</b>	<b>Number of months spent in retirement/early retirement</b>  Number of months Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	01-12 -1 -3 -4	Typed	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL086</b>	<b>Number of months spent as disabled or/and unfit to work</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL087</b>	<b>Number of months spent studying</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL088</b>	<b>Number of months spent in military/community service</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL089</b>	<b>Number of months spent fulfilling domestic tasks and/or care responsibilities</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL090</b>	<b>Number of months spent in other inactivity</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Number of months	01-12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL100</b>	<b>Total hours normally worked in second and subsequent jobs</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Hours	01-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL120</b>	<b>Reason for working less than 30 hours (in all jobs)</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	School or vocational training or further education	1		
	Own illness or disability	2		
	Would like to work longer but cannot find job(s) or job(s) with longer hours	3		
	Does not want longer working hours	4		
	Working time in (all) job(s) is considered full-time work	5		
	Housework, caring for children or other people	6		
	Other reasons	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL130</b>	<b>Number of people working at the local unit</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Accurate number of people if between 1 and 10	1 - 10		
	11 to 19 people	11		
	20 to 49 people	12		
	50 or more people	13		
	Exact number unknown but fewer than 11 people	14		
	Exact number unknown, but more than 10 people	15		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL031 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL140</b>	<b>Type of contract</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Permanent employment	1		
	Temporary employment	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL040 ≠ 3)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL150</b>	<b>Managerial position</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Managerial position	1		
	No managerial position	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL040 ≠ 3)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL160</b>	<b>Change of job since last year</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL031 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL170</b>	<b>Reason for change of job</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Takes up or seeks better work	1		
	End of a fixed-term employment relationship	2		
	Action taken by the employer (closure of business, lack of work, early retirement, dismissal, etc.)	3		
	Sale or closure of own or family business	4		
	Caring for children or other dependents	5		
	Marriage, employment of partner forced relocation	6		
	Other reasons	7		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL160 ≠ 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL180</b>	<b>Most recent change in the individuals activity status</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed - unemployed	1		
	Employed - retired	2		
	Employed - other non-employed	3		
	Unemployed - employed	4		
	Unemployed - retirement	5		
	Unemployed - other inactive	6		
	Retired - employed	7		
	Retired - unemployed	8		
	Retired - other inactive	9		
	Other inactive - employed	10		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Other inactive - unemployed	11		
	Other inactive - retired	12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL190</b>	<b>Age at which first regular work was started</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Age	8-65		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL031 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4 and PL015 ≠ 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL200</b>	<b>Number of years spent in paid work</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Number of years	0-65		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (PL031 ≠ 1, 2, 3, 4 and PL015 ≠ 1)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL211A</b>	<b>Main activity in January</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL211B</b>	<b>Main activity in February</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL211C</b>	<b>Main activity in March</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL211D</b>	<b>Main activity in April</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL211E</b>	<b>Main activity in May</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL211F</b>	<b>Main activity in June</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL211G</b>	<b>Main activity in July</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL211H</b>	<b>Main activity in August</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL211I</b>	<b>Main activity in September</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL211J</b>	<b>Main activity in October</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL211K</b>	<b>Main activity in November</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL211L</b>	<b>Main activity in December</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Employed as a full-time employee	1		
	Employed as a part-time employee	2		
	Full-time self-employed (including family workers)	3		
	Part-time self-employed (including family workers)	4		
	Unemployed	5		
	Pupil, student, participant in a further training measure, intern	6		
	Person in retirement or early retirement or giving up self-employment	7		
	Permanently disabled and/or unable to work	8		
	Compulsory military or community service	9		
	Performs household and care duties	10		
	Other non-active person	11		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY010G</b>	<b>Gross income from employment in form of monetary or monetary benefits</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY010N</b>	<b>Net income from employment in form of monetary or monetary benefits</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY020G</b>	<b>Non-cash gross income from employment</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY020N</b>	<b>Non-cash net income from employment</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY021G</b>	<b>Company car - pecuniary benefit, gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY021N</b>	<b>Company car - pecuniary benefit, net</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY035G</b>	<b>Contributions to private pension schemes</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY050G_pos</b>	<b>Gross profit or loss from self-employment - positive share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Profit	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY050G_neg</b>	<b>Gross profit or loss from self-employment - negative share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Loss	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY050N_pos</b>	<b>Net profit or loss from self-employment - positive share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Profit	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY050N_neg</b>	<b>Net profit or loss from self-employment - negative share</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Loss	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY080G</b>	<b>Gross pensions from private schemes</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY080N</b>	<b>Net pensions from private schemes</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY090G</b>	<b>Unemployment benefits</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY100G</b>	<b>Old-age benefits, gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY100N</b>	<b>Old-age benefits, net</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY110G</b>	<b>Survivor's benefits, gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY110N</b>	<b>Survivor's benefits, net</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY120G</b>	<b>Sickness benefits, gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY120N</b>	<b>Sickness benefits, net</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY130G</b>	<b>Disability benefits, gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
<b>PY130N</b>	<b>Disability benefits, net</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY140G</b>	<b>Education-related allowances, gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY091G</b>	<b>Unemployment benefits (contributory and means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY101G</b>	<b>Old-age benefits (contributory and means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY111G</b>	<b>Survivor's benefits (contributory and means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY121G</b>	<b>Sickness benefits (contributory and means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY131G</b>	<b>Disability benefits (contributory and means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY141G</b>	<b>Education-related benefits (contributory and means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY092G</b>	<b>Unemployment benefits (contributory and non means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY102G</b>	<b>Old-age benefits (contributory and non means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY112G</b>	<b>Survivor's benefits (contributory and non means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY122G</b>	<b>Sickness benefits (contributory and non means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY132G</b>	<b>Disability benefits (contributory and non means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY142G</b>	<b>Education-related allowances (contributory and non means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY093G</b>	<b>Unemployment benefits (non-contributory and means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY103G</b>	<b>Old-age benefits (non-contributory and means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY113G</b>	<b>Survivor's benefits (non-contributory and means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY123G</b>	<b>Sickness benefits (non-contributory and means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY133G</b>	<b>Disability benefits (non-contributory and means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY143G</b>	<b>Education-related allowances (non-contributory and means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>
	Amount	1 - 99999999.99		
	No income	0		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PY094G</b>	<b>Unemployment benefits (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross</b>		Typed	<b>11</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9		
<b>PY104G</b>	<b>Old-age benefits (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross</b>  Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	11
<b>PY114G</b>	<b>Survivor's benefits (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross</b>  Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	11
<b>PY124G</b>	<b>Sickness benefits (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross</b>  Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	11
<b>PY134G</b>	<b>Disability benefits (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross</b>  Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	11
<b>PY144G</b>	<b>Education-related allowances (non-contributory and non means-tested), gross</b>  Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	  1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	11
<b>PY200G</b>	<b>Gross monthly income of employees</b>  Amount No income Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (PL040 ≠ 3) Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	  1 - 99999999.99 0 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6	Typed	11

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
PD020	<b>Replacing worn out clothes with new ones (not second hand clothes)</b> Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
PD030	<b>Possession of at least two pairs of suitable shoes for daily use</b> Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
PD050	<b>Meet with friends or relatives at least once a month to have a drink or a meal together</b> Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
PD060	<b>Regular participation in a recreational activity</b> Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
PD070	<b>Spend a small amount of money on yourself every week</b> Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
PD080	<b>Internet access for personal needs from home</b> Yes No, for financial reasons No, for other reasons Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
HI090	<b>Number of loans (excluding mortgages on primary residence)</b>  Number Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (HB010#2020) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	00 - 99 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	Typed	2
HI100_1	<b>Property (incl. furniture, appliances and fixtures)</b>  Selected Not selected Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
HI100_2	<b>Car, motorcycle, camper, van, bicycle or other means of transport</b>  Selected Not selected Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
HI100_3	<b>Vacation</b>  Selected Not selected Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
HI100_4	<b>Health care</b>  Selected Not selected Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
HI100_5	<b>Education</b>  Selected Not selected Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
HI100_6	<b>To cover daily expenses</b>  Selected Not selected Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 -1 -3 -4 -6 -9	Typed	2
HI100_7	<b>Personal loan to finance your own business</b>  Selected Not selected Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 -1	Typed	2

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI100_8	<b>Loan to finance other loans</b>		Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI100_9	<b>Other (not listed)</b>		Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI110_1	<b>Bank or other credit institution (e.g. credit union, microcredit provider)</b>		Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI110_2	<b>Cash advance or pawn loan</b>		Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI110_3	<b>Private sources (e.g. family, friends)</b>		Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI110_4	<b>Other</b>		Typed	2
	Selected	1		
	Not selected	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
HI120	<b>Amount of loan payment due in the past month (excluding primary residence mortgages)</b>		Typed	2
	Amount	0-99999999		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010#2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
----------	-------------	-----	--	--------

**SILC-Module 2020 - Indebtedness, Consumption, Assets, Employment  
Consumption**

<b>HC010</b>	<b>Food at home</b> Amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (HB010#2020) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	Typed	<b>6</b>
<b>HC020</b>	<b>Food or beverages outside the home</b> Amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (HB010#2020) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	Typed	<b>6</b>
<b>HC030</b>	<b>Public transportation</b> Amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (HB010#2020) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	Typed	<b>6</b>
<b>HC040</b>	<b>Private transportation</b> Amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (HB010#2020) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	0-999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	Typed	<b>6</b>
<b>HC050</b>	<b>Saving (in a typical month)</b> Household puts money aside Household has to fall back on savings Household needs to borrow money Household does not save, nor does he have to fall back on savings or borrow money Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (HB010#2020) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 2 3 4 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	Typed	<b>6</b>

**SILC-Module 2020 - Indebtedness, Consumption, Assets, Employment    Assets**

<b>HV010</b>	<b>Value of the primary residence</b> Amount Not applicable (collective accommodation) Not applicable (person aged under 15 years) Not applicable (not in SILC subsample) Not applicable (HB010#2020) Not applicable (person at secondary residence) Not applicable (missing value)	1 - 9999999999 -1 -3 -4 -5 -6 -9	Typed	<b>11</b>
<b>HV070</b>	<b>Remaining amount to repay the mortgage on the primary residence (optional)</b> Amount	1-9999999999	Typed	<b>11</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010#2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HV020</b>	<b>Property ownership other than primary residence</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Yes	1		
	No	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010#2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HV080</b>	<b>Ability to maintain standard of living by drawing on savings</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	< 3 months	1		
	3-6 months	2		
	6-12 months	3		
	> 12 months	4		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010#2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

**SILC-Module 2020 - Indebtedness, Consumption, Assets, Employment  
Employment**

<b>PL230</b>	<b>Public/private employment sector</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Public	1		
	Private	2		
	Mixed	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010#2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL250</b>	<b>Months with any employment</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Number of months	0 - 12		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010#2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>PL280</b>	<b>Registration of unemployment</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Unemployed and registered for the entire period	1		
	Unemployed and registered for part of the period	2		
	Unemployed and not registered	3		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (HB010#2020)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

**SILC aid data 2020 - typed and calculated according to Eurostat**

<b>AGE_SILC</b>	<b>Age in years</b> <i>(Calculated following Eurostat, differs from TPAAlter_1)</i>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Age	0-99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EQ_INC20_pos</b>	<b>Net equivalent income after social transfers (HY020) - positive share</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Net equivalent income after social transfers	0-9999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EQ_INC20_neg</b>	<b>Net equivalent income after social transfers (HY020) - negative share</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Net equivalent income after social transfers	0-9999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EQ_INC22_pos</b>	<b>Net equivalent income before social transfers (HY022) - positive share</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Net equivalent income before social transfers	0-9999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EQ_INC22_neg</b>	<b>Net equivalent income before social transfers (HY022) - negative share</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Net equivalent income before social transfers			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EQ_INC23_pos</b>	<b>Net equivalent income before social transfers, pensions (HY023) - positive share</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Net equivalent income before social transfers, pensions	0-9999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is negative)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>EQ_INC23_neg</b>	<b>Net equivalent income before social transfers, pensions (HY023) - negative share</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Net equivalent income before social transfers, pensions	0-9999999.99		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (value is positive)	-5		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HT</b>	<b>Household type</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	<b>Households without children</b>			
	Living alone	5		
	Two adults without child, both under 65 years	6		
	Two adults without child, at least one 65 years or older	7		
	Three or more adults without child	8		
	<b>Households with child(ren)</b>			
	Single parents with child(ren)	9		

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
	Two adults with 1 child	10		
	Two adults with 2 children	11		
	Two adults with 3 or more children	12		
	Three or more adults with child(ren)	13		
	Other households	16		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>MEDIAN20</b>	<b>Median net equivalent income (HY020)</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Median net equivalent income			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>ARPT60i</b>	<b>At risk of poverty (household)</b> <i>(equivalent income is below 60% of the median)</i>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Not at risk of poverty	0		
	At risk of poverty	1		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>TENSTA</b>	<b>Residential status</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Homeownership / rent-free	1		
	Rent (also reduced rent)	2		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		
<b>HHSIZE</b>	<b>Number of persons in household</b>		Typed	<b>2</b>
	Number of persons in household	1-20		
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	-1		
	Not applicable (person aged under 15 years)	-3		
	Not applicable (not in SILC subsample)	-4		
	Not applicable (person at secondary residence)	-6		
	Not applicable (missing value)	-9		

### Extrapolation factors

<b>HR000JJ</b>	<b>Extrapolation factor: standard (year)</b> <i>Core characteristics (all questionnaires for private households)</i> <i>Extrapolation including collective accommodation</i>			<b>8</b>
<b>HR000QQ</b>	<b>Extrapolation factor: standard (quarter)</b> <i>Core characteristics (all questionnaires for private households)</i> <i>Collective accommodations without extrapolation factor</i>			<b>8</b>
<b>HR000MM</b>	<b>Extrapolation factor: standard (month)</b> <i>confidential</i> <i>Core characteristics (all questionnaires for private households)</i> <i>Collective accommodations without extrapolation factor</i>			<b>8</b>
<b>HR000JQ</b>	<b>Extrapolation factor: standard (quarterly average)</b> <i>Core characteristics (all questionnaires for private households)</i> <i>Collective accommodations without extrapolation factor</i>			<b>8</b>
<b>HR000RG</b>	<b>Extrapolation factor for deeply regionalized evaluations</b>  <i>2020 not included</i>			
<b>HR000WO</b>	<b>Extrapolation factor: Supplementary program Housing</b> <i>Supplementary program Housing 2020 not included</i>			
<b>HR100JJ</b>	<b>Extrapolation factor: MC-LFS sample structural material (year)</b>  <i>LFS structural characteristics (questionnaires 2 and 3, but not 4)</i>			<b>8</b>

Variable	Description	Key	Old variable name (former EF) Remark	Number
HR100QQ	<b>Extrapolation factor: MC-LFS sample (quarter)</b> <i>Quarterly characteristics collected in questionnaires 2, 3 AND 4</i>			8
HR100JQ	<b>Extrapolation factor: MC-LFS sample (quarterly average)</b> <i>Quarterly characteristics collected in questionnaires 2, 3 AND 4</i>			8
HR100MO	<b>Extrapolation factor: ad hoc module (year)</b>			8
HR100BH	<b>Extrapolation factor: people with disabilities (year)</b>			8
HR200JJ	<b>Extrapolation factor: SILC cross-section (year)</b> <i>Questionnaire 5</i>			8
HR200KI	<b>Extrapolation factor: SILC (children &lt; 12 years)</b> <i>2020 not included</i>			
HR200L2	<b>Extrapolation factor: SILC (longitudinal 2 years)</b> <i>included from 2021</i>			
HR200L3	<b>Extrapolation factor: SILC (longitudinal section 3 years)</b> <i>included from 2022</i>			
HR200L4	<b>Extrapolation factor: SILC (longitudinal section 4 years)</b> <i>included from 2023</i>			
HR300PN	<b>Extrapolation factor: IKT (persons)</b> <i>included from 2021</i>			
HR300HH	<b>Extrapolation factor: IKT (households)</b> <i>included from 2021</i>			